

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

- [Colleges and departments](#)
- [Office of the Provost](#)
- [Academic calendar](#)
- [Course catalogs](#)
- [Course schedules](#)
- [Distance education](#)
- [Graduate School](#)

- Diversity
 - [Multicultural programs](#)
 - [International and Area Studies](#)
 - [Study abroad](#)
- Assistance and planning
 - [Academic Assistance Center](#)
 - [Academic and Career Information Center](#)
 - [Advising](#)
 - [Educational Supportive Services](#)
- Academic integrity
 - [Student conduct policy](#)
 - [Honor system](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. Course Schedule

Summer 2007 Course Schedule

Course Schedule Information

Summer 2007 [course schedule information](#) includes admissions, enrollment, [enrollment time chart](#), [fee payment](#), [building designations](#), [final exam schedule](#), and [more](#).

Course Lists by College and Department

Closed courses are labeled in the course lists. See a complete list of [closed courses by reference number](#).

College of Agriculture

- [General Agriculture](#)
- [Agricultural Economics](#)
- [Agronomy](#)

- [Animal Sciences and Industry](#)
- [Communications](#)
- [Entomology](#)
- [Food Science Program](#)
- [Grain Science and Industry](#)
- [Horticulture, Forestry, and Recreation Resources](#)
- [Plant Pathology](#)

College of Architecture, Planning and Design

- [Environmental Design Studies](#)
- [Architecture](#)
- [Interior Architecture](#)
- [Landscape Architecture/Regional and Community Planning](#)

College of Arts and Sciences

- [College of Arts and Sciences](#)
- [American Ethnic Studies](#)
- [Art](#)
- [Biochemistry](#)
- [Biology](#)
- [Chemistry](#)
- [Economics](#)
- [English](#)
- [Geography](#)
- [Geology](#)
- [History](#)
- [Journalism and Mass Communications](#)
- [Kinesiology](#)
- [Mathematics](#)

- [Military Science](#)
- [Modern Languages](#)
- [Music](#)
- [Philosophy](#)
- [Physics](#)
- [Political Science](#)
- [Psychology](#)
- [Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work](#)
- [Speech Communication, Theatre, and Dance](#)
- [Statistics](#)
- [Women's Studies](#)

College of Business Administration

- [General Business](#)
- [Accounting](#)
- [Finance](#)
- [Management](#)
- [Marketing](#)

College of Education and Honors

- [College of Education and Honors](#)
- [Counseling and Educational Psychology](#)
- [Educational Leadership](#)
- [Elementary Education](#)
- [General Education](#)
- [Secondary Education](#)
- [Special Education](#)

College of Engineering

- [General Engineering](#)
- [Architectural Engineering and Construction Science](#)
- [Biological and Agricultural Engineering](#)
- [Chemical Engineering](#)
- [Civil Engineering](#)
- [Computing and Information Sciences](#)
- [Electrical and Computer Engineering](#)
- [Industrial and Manufacturing Systems Engineering](#)
- [Mechanical and Nuclear Engineering](#)

College of Human Ecology

- [Apparel, Textiles, and Interior Design](#)
- [Family Studies and Human Services](#)
- [General Human Ecology](#)
- [Gerontology](#)
- [Hotel, Restaurant, Institution Management and Dietetics](#)
- [Human Nutrition](#)

College of Technology and Aviation

- [Arts, Sciences, and Business](#)
- [Aviation Technology](#)

College of Veterinary Medicine

- [Anatomy and Physiology](#)
- [Clinical Sciences](#)
- [Diagnostic Medicine/Pathobiology](#)

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

Admission

Graduate

[New](#)

[Re-admitted](#)

Undergraduate

[New Freshman](#)

[New Transfer](#)

[Re-admitted](#)

Advisement - Continuous Students

[Access to Course Information & Courses At K-State](#)

[Acquiring Appropriate Support Documentation and/or Signatures](#)

[University Advising Plan](#)

[Calendar](#)

[Colleges & Curriculums](#)

Course Schedule Format

Building Designation

Locations

[Manhattan](#)

[Salina](#)

[Course Meeting Dates & Messages](#)

[Course Number](#)

[Credit Hours](#)

[Enrollment Restrictions](#)

[General Education](#)

[Grading Option](#)

[Section Type](#)

Add / Drop

[Course Drops by Days](#)

[Course Refunds by Days](#)

[Drop / Refund Days](#)

Methods

[KATS \(Online\)](#)

[Walk Through](#)

[Required Signatures](#)

Enrollment

[Continuous Students](#)

[Enrollment Worksheet](#)

[Enrollment Time Chart](#)

[Time Management Chart](#)

[K-State Access Technology System \(KATS\)](#)

Map

[Manhattan Campus](#)

[Salina Campus](#)

[Semester Final Examination Schedule Summer 2007](#)

Supplementary Information

[Addresses](#)

[A/Pass/F/Credit/No Credit](#)

[Attendance Policy](#)

[Course Modification](#)

[Disabled Student Classroom Accessibility](#)

[Division of Continuing Education \(DCE\)](#)

[Equity in Athletics Disclosure Act](#)

[Financial Assistance](#)

[Evening Examination Conflict](#)

[Linear Tuition/University Fees](#)

[Permission Courses](#)

[Residence Classification for Tuition](#)

[Senior Scholar](#)

[Statement of Account](#)

[Student Graduation/Retention Rates](#)

[Student Records Policy](#)

[Substance Abuse Prevention Policy](#)

[University Hold](#)

[Tuition/Fee Payment](#)

[Tuition/Fee Refund Policy](#)

[Withdrawal](#)

[Home](#) * [Search](#) * [Directories](#) * [Calendar](#) * [Comments](#)

Kansas State University

February 16, 2007

Admission - Graduate - New

Admission

If you are a new graduate student enrolling for the first time on Kansas State University campus, you must apply through the appropriate academic department. If the application is approved the department will send it to the Graduate School Office for admission. The application must be received in the Graduate School Office no later than five working days prior to the start of the semester. Applications will NOT be accepted after the semester begins.

Questions: Contact the Graduate School Office 785-532-6191 or, in the United States, 1-800-651-1816.

Advisement and Enrollment

Information about academic advising, and enrollment will be provided after the admission process has been completed.

See [Required Signatures](#).

A \$50 Late Enrollment Fee (non-refundable) will be assessed for any student who has not enrolled in a course before the first day of the semester. See [Academic Calendar](#).

[Home](#) ▪ [Search](#) ▪ [Directories](#) ▪ [Calendar](#) ▪ [Comments](#)

Kansas State University
February 16, 2007

Drop/Add

Drop Dates

Course drop dates are calculated by counting calendar days and include Saturdays, Sundays and holidays. Drop deadline dates that fall on Saturday, Sunday, or a holiday are extended through the next business day. A change of reference numbers is considered a Drop/Add.

A summer semester course of 56-62 days (approximately 8 weeks) may be dropped without a W being recorded through the 20th calendar day; after the 37th calendar day a course may not be dropped. A course 1-55 calendar days is prorated. Refer to [Course Drops by Days](#) and [Course Refunds by Days](#) and [Drop & Refund for Short Courses](#).

KATS WWW

After your assigned enrollment time ([Enrollment Time Chart](#)) you can drop or add between 7:00am-9:00pm Mon-Fri. through May 27. Know your eID and password.

url of <http://kats.ksu.edu/>

Walk-Through

After your assigned enrollment time ([Enrollment Time Chart](#)), you can drop or add at Enrollment Services, 210 Willard Hall, 8:15am-11:45am and 1:00pm-4:45pm.

Drop/Add forms are required at Enrollment Services. Drop/Add forms are available in the hallway across from 210 Willard Hall.

Required Signatures

Instructors can give an electronic permission via [KATS](#) or sign a Course Section Permit form (available to instructors from their department office) for closed/permission courses. *Instructor* permission for adds is required on a

prorated basis depending on the length of the course.

Advisor signatures are required for drop/add for students in the Colleges of Agriculture, Architecture/Planning/Design, Education, Engineering, and Human Ecology on a prorated basis depending on the length of the course.

Dean's permission for enrollment is required beginning the 15th calendar day of the semester (September 3) for courses with 70 or more calendar days (10 or more weeks in length).

[Home](#) • [Search](#) • [Directories](#) • [Calendar](#) • [Comments](#)

Kansas State University

February 16, 2007

Course Drops by Days

Weeks Equiv. *	Length of Class Days **	Calendar Days Without W	Calendar Days With W
15+	105+	36	68
14	98-104	36	68
13	91-97	32	61
12	84-90	30	56
11	77-83	27	52
10	70-76	24	45
9	63-69	22	42
8	56-62	20	37
7	49-55	17	32
6	42-48	14	27
5	35-41	12	22
4	28-34	9	18
3	21-27	7	13
2	14-20	4	9
1	7-13	2	4
0	1-6	1	0

* One week equals 7 calendar days.

Drop deadline dates that fall on Saturday, Sunday or a holiday are extended through the next business day.

** Class length is start date through the end date (includes Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays).

Course Refunds by Days

Weeks Equiv. *	Length of Class Days **	Days for 100% Refund	Days for 50% Refund
15+	105+	21	7
14	98-104	21	7
13	91-97	21	7
12	84-90	21	7
11	77-83	21	7
10	70-76	21	7
9	63-69	13	4
7-8	49-62	11	4
6	42-48	8	3
5	35-41	7	2
4	28-34	6	2
3	21-27	4	1
2	14-20	3	1
1	7-13	1	0
0	1-6	1	0

* One week equals 7 calendar days.
Refund deadline dates that fall on Saturday,
Sunday or a holiday are extended through the
next business day.

** Class length is the start date through the end
date (includes Saturdays, Sundays, and
holidays).

[Home](#) ▪ [Search](#) ▪ [Directories](#) ▪ [Calendar](#) ▪ [Comments](#)

Kansas State University

February 16, 2007

Enrollment* Time Chart

î î î **May 27 is the last day to use [KATS](#) Enroll for Summer 2007 Semester.**

î î î

***A \$50 Late Enrollment Fee (non-refundable) begins the first day of the semester.**

Hours Completed		Starting Time	Hours Completed		Starting Time
GR 130 & ABOVE 125-129 120-124 116-119	March 26	7:00am 10:00am 12 Noon 2:00pm 4:00pm	45 44 43 42 41	April 9	7:00am 10:00am 12 Noon 2:00pm 4:00pm
111-115 107-110 103-106 100-102 98-99	March 27	7:00am 10:00am 12 Noon 2:00pm 4:00pm	40 39 38 37 35-36	April 10	7:00am 10:00am 12 Noon 2:00pm 4:00pm
96-97 94-95 92-93 90-91 88-89	March 28	7:00am 10:00am 12 Noon 2:00pm 4:00pm	33-34 31-32 30 28-29 27	April 11	7:00am 10:00am 12 Noon 2:00pm 4:00pm
86-87 84-85 82-83 80-81 78-79	March 29	7:00am 10:00am 12 Noon 2:00pm 4:00pm	26 24-25 23 22 21	April 12	7:00am 10:00am 12 Noon 2:00pm 4:00pm
76-77 75 74 73 72	March 30	7:00am 10:00am 12 Noon 2:00pm 4:00pm	20 19 18 17 16	April 13	7:00am 10:00am 12 Noon 2:00pm 4:00pm
70-71 69 68 67 66	April 2	7:00am 10:00am 12 Noon 2:00pm 4:00pm	15 14 13 12 10-11	April 16	7:00am 10:00am 12 Noon 2:00pm 4:00pm

65	April 3	7:00am	9	April 17	7:00am
64		10:00am	8		10:00am
63		12 Noon	7		12 Noon
62		2:00pm	6		2:00pm
61		4:00pm	5		4:00pm
60	April 4	7:00am	4	April 18	7:00am
59		10:00am	3		10:00am
58		12 Noon	2		12 Noon
57		2:00pm	1		2:00pm
56		4:00pm	0 (K-N)		4:00pm
55	April 5	7:00am	0 (O-S)	April 20	7:00am
54		10:00am	0 (T-Z)		10:00am
53		12 Noon	0 (A-D)		12 Noon
52		2:00pm	0 (E-J)		2:00pm
51		4:00pm	HS, NU, SP		4:00pm
50	April 6	7:00am	OPEN April 21 - May 27		
49		10:00am			
48		12 Noon			
47		2:00pm			
46		4:00pm			

Hours Completed = Total credit hours (includes all KSU course hours with final grades reported and accepted transfer credit hours).

GR = Graduate Student HS = High School NU = Non-degree Undergraduate SP = Special Student

Enrollment in 210 Willard Hall starts at 8:15 am-11:45am, 1:00pm-4:45pm.

After April 20 enrollment continues for advised students.

*A \$50 Late Enrollment Fee (non-refundable) will be assessed for any student who has not enrolled in a course before the first day of the semester.

î î î **May 27 is the last day to use [KATS](#) Enroll for Summer 2007 Semester.**

í í í

[Home](#) * [Search](#) * [Directories](#) * [Calendar](#) * [Comments](#)

Kansas State University

February 16, 2007

KATS

K-STATE ACCESS TECHNOLOGY SYSTEM

KATS is an *interactive* system that gives you access to your academic information and allows you to manage some of your university business. For example, you are able to enroll, change your schedule, update addresses; and view your grades, semester schedule, holds, student account and other related information.

This interactive system is available to you through a computer using <http://kats.ksu.edu> . KATS can be accessed via the WWW directly from the K-State home page.

When using KATS you need to appropriately log-on and log-off of KATS as instructed. These procedures are necessary to secure the information being presented to you. When using a computer with printing capabilities, the printed information will not contain identifiable information, i.e. your name or student ID number.

If you have questions about KATS, see <http://kats.ksu.edu/>. Frequently Asked Questions about KATS or call Enrollment Services 1-785-532-6321; for an eID/password call the ITAC Help Desk at 1-785-532-7722.

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

[Home](#) * [Search](#) * [Directories](#) * [Calendar](#) * [Comments](#)

Kansas State University

February 16, 2007

Admission - Graduate - Readmitted

If you did not attend Kansas State University campus Spring 2007 or Summer 2006 Semester, then you must be readmitted.

Contact the Graduate School Office 785-532-6191 or, in the United States, 1-800-651-1816.

Advisement and Enrollment

Information about academic advising and enrollment will be provided after the admission process has been completed.

See [Required Signatures](#).

A \$50 Late Enrollment Fee (non-refundable) will be assessed for any student who has not enrolled in a course before the first day of the semester. See [Academic Calendar](#).

[Home](#) • [Search](#) • [Directories](#) • [Calendar](#) • [Comments](#)

Kansas State University

February 16, 2007

Admission - Undergraduate - New Freshmen

If you are a new student enrolling for the first time on the Kansas State University campus, you must be admitted by the Admissions Office and advised by an academic advisor prior to enrolling. An application should be received in the Admissions Office at least five working days prior to the designated enrollment date to allow time for processing.

Questions: Contact the Admissions Office-785-532-6250.

Advisement & Enrollment

Information about academic advising and enrollment will be provided after the admission process has been completed.

See [Required Signatures](#).

A \$50 Late Enrollment Fee (non-refundable) will be assessed for any student who has not enrolled in a course before the first day of the semester. See [Academic Calendar](#).

Admission - Undergraduate - New Transfer

If you are a new transfer student enrolling for the first time on the Kansas State University campus, you must be admitted by the Admissions Office and advised by an academic advisor prior to enrolling. An application should be received in the Admissions Office at least five working days prior to the designated enrollment date to allow time for processing.

Questions: Contact the Admissions Office-785-532-6250.

Advisement and Enrollment

Information about academic advising and enrollment will be provided after the admission process has been completed.

See [Required Signatures](#)

A \$50 Late Enrollment Fee (non-refundable) will be assessed for any student who has not enrolled in a course before the first day of the semester. See [Academic Calendar](#).

[Home](#) ▪ [Search](#) ▪ [Directories](#) ▪ [Calendar](#) ▪ [Comments](#)

Kansas State University

February 16, 2007

Admission - Undergraduate - Readmitted

If you did not attend Kansas State University campus Spring 2007 Semester or if you have graduated from Kansas State University, you must be readmitted for the Summer 2007 Semester by the Admissions Office and be advised by an academic advisor prior to enrolling. A readmission application should be received in the Admissions Office at least five working days prior to your designated enrollment date to allow time for processing.

Questions: Contact the Admissions Office – 785-532-6250.

Advisement and Enrollment

Information about academic advising, and enrollment will be provided after the readmission process has been completed. Readmitted students enroll with continuous students according to the [Enrollment Time Chart](#).

See [Required Signatures](#).

A \$50 Late Enrollment Fee (non-refundable) will be assessed for any student who has not enrolled in a course before the first day of the semester. See [Academic Calendar](#).

Advisement - Continuous Students

University Advising Plan

Visit with an academic advisor and get the required advisor's signature. **Advisors can give an electronic signature via [KATS](#) or sign the [Enrollment Worksheet](#).**

As approved by the dean and the University Provost, the following students are NOT required to get an advisor's signature prior to initial enrollment.

COLLEGE	STUDENT CLASSIFICATION
Graduate	All except 21 curriculums, contact your department
Vet Med	All students

Access to Course Information and Courses at K-State

Via the WWW at url <http://courses.k-state.edu/summer2007/schedule.html>

Acquiring Appropriate Support Documentation and/or Signatures

Complete the [Enrollment Worksheet](#).

Obtain any required special permission signatures for closed or permission courses; **instructors can give an electronic permission via [KATS](#) or sign a course section permit form for closed/permission courses.** Instructors can get the course section permit form from their department office.

Note: Some courses are offered in multi-section combinations only (i.e. PHYS 113). For these courses, sign up for all sections such as quiz, lab, recitation, etc. which are listed in <http://courses.k-state.edu/summer2007/schedule.html>

See [Required Signatures](#).

A \$50 Late Enrollment Fee (non-refundable) will be assessed for any student who has not enrolled in a course before the first day of the semester. See [Academic Calendar](#).

[Home](#) ▪ [Search](#) ▪ [Directories](#) ▪ [Calendar](#) ▪ [Comments](#)

Kansas State University

February 19, 2007

[K-State Academic Department Directory](#)

Curriculum	Curriculum Code	Department School	College
Accounting	ACCTG	Accounting	Business Administration
Aerospace Studies	AERO	Aerospace Studies	Arts & Sciences
Aerospace Studies	AERO	Arts, Sciences and Business	Technology and Aviation
Agricultural Economics	AGEC	Agricultural Economics	Agriculture
Agricultural Technology Management	ATM	Biological & Agricultural Engineering	Engineering
Agriculture	GENAG	Agriculture	Agriculture
Agronomy	AGRON	Agronomy	Agriculture
American Ethnic Studies	AMETH	American Ethnic Studies	Arts & Sciences
Anatomy and Physiology	AP	Anatomy and Physiology	Veterinary Medicine
Animal Science and Industry	ASI	Animal Science and Industry	Agriculture
Anthropology	ANTH	Sociology, Anthropology and Social Work	Arts & Sciences
Apparel and Textile	AT	Apparel, Textiles and Interior Design	Human Ecology
Arabic	ARAB	Modern Languages	Arts & Sciences
Architectural Engineering	ARE	Arch. Engg. & Construction Science	Engineering
Architecture	ARCH	Architecture	Architecture, Planning and Design
Art	ART	Art	Arts & Sciences
Arts and Sciences	DAS	Arts & Sciences	Arts & Sciences
Athletics - Men	ATHM	Intercollegiate Athletics	Arts & Sciences
Athletics - Women	ATHW	Intercollegiate Athletics	Arts & Sciences
Aviation Maintenance	AVM	Aviation	Technology and Aviation
Aviation Maintenance Review	AVMR	Aviation	Technology and Aviation
Aviation Technology	AVIO	Aviation	Technology and Aviation
Biochemistry	BIOCH	Biochemistry	Arts & Sciences
Biological & Agri. Engineering	BAE	Biological & Agricultural Engineering	Engineering
Biology	BIOL	Biology	Arts & Sciences
Biology	BIOL	Arts, Sciences and Business	Technology and Aviation
Business Administration	GENBA	Business Administration	Business Administration
Business Administration	BUS	Business Administration	Technology and Aviation
Chemical Engineering	CHE	Chemical Engineering	Engineering
Chemical Engineering Tech.	CHET	Technology & Aviation	Technology and Aviation
Chemistry	CHM	Chemistry	Arts & Sciences
Chemistry	CHM	Arts, Sciences and Business	Technology and Aviation

Chinese	CHINE	Modern Languages	Arts & Sciences
Civil Engineering	CE	Civil Engineering	Engineering
Civil Engineering Technology	CET	Engineering Technology	Technology and Aviation
Clinical Sciences	CS	Clinical Sciences	Vetrinary Medicine
College of Technology	COT	Arts, Sciences and Business	Technology and Aviation
Communications	AGCOM	Communications	Agriculture
Computer Engineering Tech.	CMET	Engineering Technology	Technology and Aviation
Computer Information Systems	CMIS	Engineering Technology	Technology and Aviation
Computer Science Technology	CMST	Engineering Technology	Technology and Aviation
Computing & Information Sciences	CIS	Computing & Information Sciences	Engineering
Construction Science	CNS	Arch. Engg. & Construction Science	Engineering
Construction Science	CNS	Engineering Technology	Technology and Aviation
Construction Science	COT	Arts, Sciences and Business	Technology and Aviation
Counseling & Educational Psychology	EDCEP	Counseling & Educational Psychology	Education
Counseling & Educational Psychology	EDCEP	Arts, Sciences and Business	Technology and Aviation
Curr., Instruction & Policy Studies	EDCI	Foundations & Adult Education	Education
Czech	CZECH	Modern Languages	Arts & Sciences
Dance	DANCE	Speech Comm., Theatre & Dance	Arts & Sciences
Dean of Vetrinary Medicine	DVM	Diagnostic Medicine/Pathobiology	Vetrinary Medicine
Design Fundamentals	DSFN	Environmental Design Studies	Architecture, Planning and Design
Design Fundamentals	DSFN	Apparel, Textiles and Interior Design	Human Ecology
Diagnostic Medicine/Pathobiology	DMP	Diagnostic Medicine/Pathobiology	Vetrinary Medicine
Economics	ECON	Economics	Arts & Sciences
Economics	ECON	Arts, Sciences and Business	Technology and Aviation
Education	DED	Education	Education
Educational Leadership	EDADL	Educational Leadership	Education
Educational Tech. & Computer Edu.	EDETC	Foundations & Adult Education	Education
Electrical & Computer Engineering	EECE	Electrical & Computer Engineering	Engineering
Electrical Engineering Tech.	ELET	Engineering Technology	Technology and Aviation
Electronic & Computer Engg. Tech.	ECET	Engineering Technology	Technology and Aviation
Elementary Education	EDEL	Elementary Education	Education
English	ENGL	English	Arts & Sciences
English	ENGL	English	Technology and Aviation
Entomology	ENTOM	Entomology	Agriculture
Environmental Design Studies	ENVD	Environmental Design Studies	Architecture, Planning and Design
Family Studies & Human Services	FSHS	Family Studies & Human Services	Human Ecology
Finance	FINAN	Finance	Business Administration

Finance	FINAN	Arts, Sciences and Business	Technology and Aviation
Forestry	FOR	Hort., Forestry & Recreation Res.	Agriculture
Foundations and Adult Education	EDACE	Foundations & Adult Education	Education
French	FREN	Modern Languages	Arts & Sciences
General Agriculture	GENAG	General Agriculture	Agriculture
General Business	GENBA	General Business	Business Administration
General Engineering	DEN	General Engineering	Engineering
Geog. Information Systems	GIS	Arts, Sciences and Business	Technology and Aviation
Geography	GEOG	Geography	Arts & Sciences
Geography	GEOG	Geography	Technology and Aviation
Geology	GEOL	Geology	Arts & Sciences
Geology	GEOL	Geology	Technology and Aviation
German	GRMN	Modern Languages	Arts & Sciences
Gerontology	GERON	Gerontology	Arts & Sciences
Grain Science and Industry	GRSC	Grain Science and Industry	Agriculture
History	HIST	History	Arts & Sciences
History	HIST	Arts, Sciences and Business	Technology and Aviation
Horticulture	HORT	Hort., Forestry & Recreation Res.	Agriculture
Hotel, Restaurant, Inst. Mang. & Dietetics	HRIMD	Hotel, Restaurant, Inst. Mang. & Dietetics	Human Ecology
Human Ecology	DHE	Human Ecology	Human Ecology
Human Ecology	GNHE	Human Ecology	Human Ecology
Human Nutrition	HN	Human Nutrition	Human Ecology
Industrial & Man. Systems Engg.	IMSE	Industrial & Man. Systems Engg.	Engineering
Interior Architecture	IAR	Interior Architecture	Architecture, Planning and Design
Interior Design & Housing	IDH	Apparel, Textiles and Interior Design	Human Ecology
Italian	ITAL	Modern Languages	Arts & Sciences
Japanese	JAPAN	Modern Languages	Arts & Sciences
Kinesiology	KIN	Kinesiology	Arts & Sciences
Landscape Architecture	LAR	Landscape Arch/Regional & Comm. Plan	Architecture, Planning and Design
Latin	LATIN	Modern Languages	Arts & Sciences
Management	MANGT	Management	Business Administration
Management	MANGT	Arts, Sciences and Business	Technology and Aviation
Marketing	MKTG	Marketing	Business Administration
Marketing	MKTG	Arts, Sciences and Business	Technology and Aviation
Mass Communication	MC	School of Journalism & Mass. Comm.	Arts & Sciences
Mathematics	MATH	Mathematics	Arts & Sciences
Mathematics	MATH	Arts, Sciences and Business	Technology and Aviation

Mechanical Engineering	ME	Mechanical & Nuclear Engineering	Engineering
Mechanical Engineering Tech.	MET	Engineering Technology	Technology and Aviation
Military Science	MSCI	Military Science	Arts & Sciences
Military Science	MSCI	Arts, Sciences and Business	Technology and Aviation
Modern Languages	MLANG	Modern Languages	Arts & Sciences
Music	MUSIC	Music	Arts & Sciences
Nuclear Engineering	NE	Mechanical & Nuclear Engineering	Engineering
Philosophy	PHILO	Philosophy	Arts & Sciences
Philosophy	PHILO	Arts, Sciences and Business	Technology and Aviation
Physics	PHYS	Physics	Arts & Sciences
Physics	PHYS	Arts, Sciences and Business	Technology and Aviation
Plant Pathology	PLPTH	Plant Pathology	Agriculture
Political Science	POLSC	Political Science	Arts & Sciences
Political Science	POLSC	Political Science	Technology and Aviation
Professional Pilot	PPIL	Aviation	Technology and Aviation
Psychology	PSYCH	Psychology	Arts & Sciences
Psychology	PSYCH	Arts, Sciences and Business	Technology and Aviation
Recreation Resources	RRES	Hort., Forestry & Recreation Res.	Agriculture
Regional & Community Planning	PLAN	Landscape Arch/Regional & Comm. Plan	Architecture, Planning and Design
Russian	RUSSN	Modern Languages	Arts & Sciences
Secondary Education	EDSEC	Secondary Education	Education
Social Work	SOCWK	Sociology, Anthropology and Social Work	Arts & Sciences
Sociology	SOCIO	Sociology, Anthropology and Social Work	Arts & Sciences
Sociology	SOCIO	Arts, Sciences and Business	Technology and Aviation
Spanish	SPAN	Modern Languages	Arts & Sciences
Spanish	SPAN	Arts, Sciences and Business	Technology and Aviation
Special Education	EDSP	Special Education	Education
Speech	SPCH	Speech Comm., Theatre & Dance	Arts & Sciences
Speech	SPCH	Arts, Sciences and Business	Technology and Aviation
Speech, Theatre & Dance	SCTD	Speech Comm., Theatre & Dance	Arts & Sciences
Statistics	STAT	Statistics	Arts & Sciences
Statistics	STAT	Arts, Sciences and Business	Technology and Aviation
Theatre & Interpretation	THTRE	Speech Comm., Theatre & Dance	Arts & Sciences
Women's Studies	WOMST	Women's Studies	Arts & Sciences

Course Schedule Format

BUILDING DESIGNATIONS - Manhattan
[campus buildings](#)

click here for maps: [Manhattan](#)

A	Anderson Hall	KF	Kramer Food Center
AFT	Ahearn Field House Main	KG	King Hall
AKH	Ackert Hall	L	Hale Library
BH	Bluemont Hall	LS	Leasure Hall
BT	Burt Hall	LSH	Lafene Health Center
C	Calvin Hall	M	McCain Auditorium
CB	Chemistry & Biochemistry Bldg	MA	Music Annex
CL	Call Hall	MS	Military Science Bldg
CW	Cardwell Hall	N	Nichols Hall
D	Dickens Hall	NA	Natatorium

DC	Danforth & All-Faith Chapel	NAPOOL	Natatorium Pools
DF CTR	Derby Food Center	S	Seaton Hall
DO	Dole Hall	SC	Seaton Court
DU	Durland Hall	SH	Shellenberger Hall
DUF	Durland/Fiedler Hall	T	Thompson Hall
DUR	Durland/Rathbone Hall	TH	Throckmorton Hall
ECS	English/Counseling Services Bldg	UD	Child Develop Lab
ECM	Ecumenical Campus Ministry	UM	Umberger Hall
EH	Eisenhower Hall	UN	Student Union
ER	Home Management House	UNREC	Student Union Recreation
ES	East Stadium		
F	Fairchild Hall	VCS	Veterinary Clinical Science
FMC CTR	Family Center	VH	Dykstra Hall
FT	Feed Tech Building	VMS	Veterinary Med Science

GY	Gymnasium	VMT	Trotter Hall
HST HOU	Hoeflin Stone House	W	Willard Hall
HH	Holton Hall	WA	Waters Hall
HZ	Holtz Hall	WAX	Waters Hall Annex
JU	Justin Hall	WB	Weber Hall
K	Kedzie Hall	WD	Ward Hall
		WS	West Stadium

BUILDING DESIGNATIONS - Salina
[maps](#)

click here map for [Salina campus](#)

SAC	Aviation Center	SNE	Neely Building
SBE	KSUS Building Eight Twenty	SSCI	Science Center
SCA	Composite/Avionics Lab	STC	Technolgy Center
SCVL	Civil Engineering Tech Lab	STU	Tullis Building

ADDITIONAL LOCATION DESIGNATIONS

CD ROM	ROM/Continuing Education
DIS EDUC	Distance Education/Continuing Education
DIS LRN	Distance Learning/Continuing Education
FT LEAV	Ft. Leavenworth/Continuing Education
FT RL	Fort Riley/Continuing Education
KS CITY	Kansas City/Continuing Education/Continuing Education
MAN CC	Manhattan Christian College/Continuing Education
MAN HATN	Manhattan Off-campus/Continuing Education
MAT C	Manhattan Area Technical College/Continuing Education
OFF CAMP	Off-Campus/Continuing Education
SAL INA	KSU-Salina Campus/Continuing Education
TEL NET	TELENET2 Locations Statewide
TOP EKA	Topeka /Continuing Education
TRA VEL	Travel/Continuing Education
VID TAPE	Videotape/Continuing Education

WIC HITA	Wichita/Continuing Education
WWW CE	World Wide Web/Continuing Education

COURSE MEETING DATES AND MESSAGES

Special instructions pertaining to a course will be printed immediately **UNDER** the course section.

COURSE NUMBER

The letters denote the department in which the course is offered. The three digits in the course number represent the level of the course, i.e.

GEOL 704 (GEOL= Geology, 704=graduate level course).

000-099 An undergraduate course in which no credit is granted toward degree requirements.

100-299 An undergraduate lower division course, designated as a freshman or sophomore level course.

300-499 An undergraduate upper division course, designated as a junior or senior level course.

500-699 An undergraduate upper division course, primarily designated as a junior or senior level course. Courses numbered 500-599 may be taken for graduate credit only in a graduate student's minor field. Courses numbered 600-699 may be taken for credit in a graduate student's major field.

700-799 An undergraduate upper division or graduate course, primarily graduate level course.

800-899 A graduate course, primarily for a master level course or a professional level course.

900-999 A graduate course, primarily for doctoral level course.

CREDIT HOURS

Variable credit courses are designated with a "V"; students must indicate the number of hours. All other courses are offered for a fixed credit amount as indicated.

ENROLLMENT RESTRICTIONS

The following messages may appear in the Course Schedule (message applies to the course listed above the printed message):

a. "Honors Program"--indicates this section is only open to students participating in a college Honors Program.

b. "Department Majors Only"--indicates this section is only open to students with majors in that department.

c. "Non-Majors Only"--indicates this section is only open to students who are not majors in that department.

d. "Instructor Permission"--indicates permission must be obtained from the instructor PRIOR to enrolling in that section; a COURSE SECTION PERMIT form should be completed or electronic permission in KATS, see Supplementary Information, [Permission Courses](#).

e. "Permission Required"--indicates permission must be obtained PRIOR to enrolling in that section (may be electronic permission in KATS). See text message accompanying that course section for location to obtain permission, see Supplementary Information, [Permission Courses](#).

GENERAL EDUCATION

The ♦ listed under GE indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

GRADING OPTION

Blank—This section may only be taken for a letter grade.

C—This section may only be taken for the Credit-No Credit option.

P—This section may either be taken for a letter grade, or under the A/Pass/F option.

SECTION TYPE

Some courses list multiple sections and types. Students enrolling in these courses must sign up for each of the different section types required for each course.

ACT Activity	PRC Practicum
AUD Audio	QZ Quiz
FLD Field Study	REC Recitation
HLP Help Session	RDG Readings
IND Independent Study	RSH Research
INT Internship	SEM Seminar
LAB Laboratory	SLF Self-paced
LEC Lecture	STD Studio
LES Lesson	TCH Teaching- student

Enrollment - Continuous Students

Kats WWW

Assigned time (See [Enrollment Time Chart](#))

url of <http://kats.ksu.edu/>

Know your eID and password.

See [Required Signatures](#).

Walk-Through

Assigned time (See [Enrollment Time Chart](#)).

Enrollment Services, 210 Willard Hall, 8:15am-11:45am, 1:00pm-4:45pm.

See [Required Signatures](#).

Late

A \$50 Late Enrollment Fee (non-refundable) will be assessed for any student who has not enrolled in a course before the first day of the semester. Refer to the [academic calendar](#).

See [Required Signatures](#). See [academic calendar](#).

12145	HIST 100	3	U	b	M W F	9:30-10:20
--------------	-----------------	----------	----------	---	--------------	-------------------

Reference Number — Designate five digit number.

Credit Hours — Designate credit hours.

Type of Credit — U=Undergraduate,
G=Graduate, V=Vet Med.

***A/Pass/F** — A/Pass/F grade option.

Days and Time — Develop a no conflict schedule.

*[Refer to A/Pass/F - Credit/No Credit.](#)

î î î **May 27 is the last day to use KATS Enroll for Summer 2007 Semester** í í í

[Home](#) • [Search](#) • [Directories](#) • [Calendar](#) • [Comments](#)

Kansas State University

February 16, 2007

Time Management Schedule

Class Start Times	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Checklist <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enroll for Summer 2007 Semester. • Make sure your current addresses are in KATS or listed with the Registrar's Office (K-State Salina, 208 College Center).
7:30 am						
8:05 am						
8:30 am						
9:30 am						
10:30 am						
11:30 am						
12:30 am						
1:05 pm						
1:30 pm						

2:30 pm					
3:30 pm					
3:55 pm					
4:30 pm					
5:30 pm					
6:00 pm					
6:30 pm					
7:05 pm					
7:30 pm					
8:00 pm					

- Cashier's will mail a Statement of Account to your permanent address. Missing the due date will result in having to [pay a 1.5% Default Charge.](#)

KATS

K-STATE ACCESS TECHNOLOGY SYSTEM





KATS is an *interactive* system that gives you access to your academic information and allows you to manage some of your university business. For example, you are able to enroll, change your schedule, update addresses; and view your grades, semester schedule, holds, student account and other related information.

This interactive system is available to you through a computer using <http://kats.ksu.edu> . KATS can be accessed via the WWW directly from the K-State home page.



When using KATS you need to appropriately log-on and log-off of KATS as instructed. These procedures are necessary to secure the information being presented to you. When using a computer with printing capabilities, the printed information will not contain identifiable information, i.e. your name or student ID number.

If you have questions about KATS, see <http://kats.ksu.edu/>. Frequently Asked Questions about KATS or call Enrollment Services 1-785-532-6321; for an eID/password call the ITAC Help Desk at 1-785-532-7722.


Enrollment

-  [Enroll](#)
-  [Enroll Availability](#)
-  [Enroll DCE](#)
-  [Semester Schedule](#)

Admission

-  [Graduate](#)
-  [Undergraduate](#)



General Inquiry

-  [Address/Phone](#)
-  [General Information](#)
-  [Holds](#)
-  [MarketPlace](#)
-  [Student Account](#)

Grades

-  [Semester Grades](#)

Academic Progress

-  [DARS](#)
-  [Graduate Program of Study](#)

Financial Aid

-  [Status](#)

[Log Off](#)[Return to Table of Contents](#)

[Home](#) • [Search](#) • [Directories](#) • [Calendar](#) • [Comments](#)

Kansas State University

February 16, 2007

Summer 2007 Semester Final Examination Schedule

Final Examinations for summer semester occur during the last week of each course at the course time and location.

Faculty Senate Handbook - Final Exam Policy - <http://www.k-state.edu/provost/policies/finals.htm>

[Home](#) * [Search](#) * [Directories](#) * [Calendar](#) * [Comments](#)

Kansas State University

February 16, 2007

Supplementary Information

ADDRESSES

You must maintain a current local, permanent, and emergency address; you can view/update your own addresses by accessing [KATS](#) or by going to the Registrar's Office.

A/PASS/F/CREDIT/NO CREDIT

Grading options for a course may include: a letter grade only, an A/Pass/F, or Credit/No Credit. Be sure you meet the requirements of your curriculum before requesting the A/Pass/F grading option; consult with your college. Sign up for A/Pass/F during enrollment via [KATS](#) or in Enrollment Services by September 16 for a course with 70 or more calendar days (10 or more weeks in length). Dates for courses 1-69 days will be pro-rated. (Permission required for Ag/Arch/Ed/Engr/HE. Obtain the Drop/Add/A-Pass-F forms from the dean's office.) **YOUR DECISION CANNOT BE CHANGED AFTER YOU MAKE IT.** See Course Schedule Format for explanation of [grading options](#) for a course.

ATTENDANCE POLICY

An instructor may drop a student from any or all components (e.g., lecture, recitation, lab, etc.) of a course if the student is absent at the beginning of the first class period of any component of the course. Students who cannot be in attendance should arrange prior permission from the instructor in order not to be dropped.

Beginning the 1st calendar day of the semester, an instructor is to notify Enrollment Services (or KSU-Salina Registrar's Office) if a student should be dropped from a course because of the above policy. Notification must be done by sending a copy of the current course roll sheet, with appropriate name/student ID number marked out to Enrollment Services 210 Willard Hall (or K-State-Salina Registrar's Office). Submit the roll sheet to Enrollment Services (or K-State Salina Registrar's Office) as soon as possible and **NO LATER THAN** the end of the 12th calendar day of the semester (August 31). Courses less than 84 days in length are prorated.

COURSE MODIFICATION

The University reserves the right to change, add and delete course offerings and to alter, add or cancel course sections without further general notice.

DISABLED STUDENT CLASSROOM ACCESSIBILITY

Courses will be moved to accommodate you. Contact Services for Disabled Students, 202 Holton Hall, for assistance (or K-State Salina, contact the Director of College Advancement, 208 College Center).

DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION (DCE)

Courses offered through DCE are listed with each college and department in the course schedule. Courses with 90000 and above reference numbers are enrolled through the Division of Continuing Education. Enrollment is available online at <http://www.dce.ksu.edu/courses>, by telephone at (785) 532-5566 or 1-800-432-8222, or in 131 College Court Building, 1615 Anderson Ave., Monday through Friday, 8 a.m.-6 p.m. Enrollment in a course offered through the Division of Continuing Education does not require prior admission to Kansas State University, except for students enrolling in K-State Evening College. Students who choose not to apply for admission to the University will be enrolled in courses as “special students.”

Fees for courses offered through the DCE vary by course. You can review course and fee information and register for a course online at www.dce.ksu.edu/courses. Students will be billed for the courses in which they enroll. See www.dce.ksu.edu/dce/division/regfee.html for payment information and options.

Distance Education courses are offered online or through a variety of delivery methods, including Web, videotape, audiotape, guided study, and CD-ROM.
Intersession Courses are offered between semesters..

May Intersession May 14, 2007 - June 1, 2007

August Intersession July 30 - August 17, 2007

January Intersession January 1 - January 16, 2008

TELENET 2 is a statewide audio and video conferencing system offering university courses.

UFM offers many leisure-learning, non-credit courses: www.ksu.edu/ufm. Call UFM at 539-8763 or visit the office at 1221 Thurston St. One-hour recreational credit courses include: golf, ballroom dance, yogilates, judo, yoga, toning, tennis, belly dancing, scuba diving, fly fishing, archery, CPR, fencing, and swimming: <http://www.k-state.edu/ufm/>.

For information about courses offered through the DCE, call (785)532-5566, or 1-800-432-8222(toll free) or visit or write 131 College Court Building, 1615 Anderson Ave, Manhattan, KS 66506, visit <http://www.dce.ksu.edu> (for information about courses at K-

State Salina contact: K-State Salina, 2409 Scanlan Ave., Salina, KS 67401, or call 785-826-2633).

K-STATE EVENING COLLEGE

Evening College courses are offered on the K-State Manhattan campus in both 8- and 16-week sessions between 5:30 and 10:30 p.m. You can take Evening College courses to work toward a degree or to enhance personal and career goals. K-State accepts transfer credit from other accredited institutions. K-State Evening College also works regularly with military members and their families to continue their education.

K-STATE AT FORT RILEY

K-State offers courses on the Fort Riley Military base for military and their family members. Courses are usually offered in 8-week sessions. A certificate program in Conflict Resolution is a new program offered. For updated information about K-State courses offered at Fort Riley visit: <http://www.optionsplusmilitary.ksu.edu/>. For updated information about the K-State Evening College visit the website at <http://www.dce.ksu.edu/eveningcollege/>.

EQUITY IN ATHLETICS DISCLOSURE ACT

In accordance with the Equity in Athletics Disclosure Act, an annual report pertaining to Kansas State University's athletic programs is available to prospective students, students and to the public in the following location: Departments of Intercollegiate Athletics. Any questions regarding the Equity in Athletics Disclosure Act should be directed to the Department of Intercollegiate Athletics, Business Office, 142 Bramlage Coliseum, Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas, 66506.

EVENING EXAMINATION CONFLICT

During the semester, students may have two or more evening examinations that occur at the same time. Priority will be given to the examination that is part of the student's official course schedule. If no quiz has priority, the student may petition the instructor of the higher numbered course to schedule an alternate time to take the quiz. If the necessary rescheduling cannot be done through the instructors involved, the academic dean will resolve the conflict for quizzes within the same college. If the quizzes are within the jurisdiction of different colleges, decisions regarding rescheduling shall be made by the University Provost.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

If you are a continuing student and want to apply fall financial aid, the Office of Student Financial Assistance must have your completed 2005-2006 FAFSA on file. Complete and

submit the Kansas State University Fall Financial Aid Application (SFAA). You can obtain this application in the Office of Student Financial Assistance or at www.k-state.edu/sfa when enrollment for fall begins on March 26, 2007.

You must be pre-enrolled for fall before you can submit the application for fall aid. Your eligibility for summer financial aid is dependent on what you received during the fall 2006 and spring 2007 semesters as well as your length of enrollment and number of credit hours enrolled during the summer semester.

Keep addresses current on KATS or with the Registrar's Office, 118 Anderson Hall (K-State Salina College 208 Center).

During the fall semesters, your aid will be disbursed to your student account when you reach half-time status. Any excess financial aid will be mailed to your local or billing address.

YOU MUST RE-APPLY FOR FINANCIAL AID AND SCHOLARSHIPS EVERY YEAR.

The priority application date for financial aid at K-State is March 1. You can complete FAFSA at <http://www.FAFSA.ed.gov/>

The priority deadline for scholarships at K-State is February 1, except for incoming freshmen who should apply in the fall (November 1) of their senior year in high school. You can apply on-line at <http://www.ksu.edu/sfa/>.

The deadline for applying for the State of Kansas Scholarships and Grants is May 1. The Kansas Ethnic Minority, Kansas Nursing, State of Kansas Scholar and the Kansas Teaching Scholarships require a State of Kansas Student Aid Application. You can contact the Board of Regents to request an application by calling (785)296-3517.

If you have any questions regarding financial assistance, please call toll free at 1-877-817-2287 or (785) 532-6420 for the Manhattan campus or (785) 826-2638 for the Salina campus. Or you can visit us in 104 Fairchild Hall on the Manhattan campus or in 208F College Center on the Salina campus.

LINEAR TUITION/UNIVERSITY FEES

Tuition/Fees

Definition

Linear Tuition	Increases at a constant rate with each additional credit hour, based on the type of course(s)-- undergraduate, graduate, or veterinary medicine, you are enrolled in.
Campus Privilege Fees	Charged to all students; fees support student and University services.
Tuition Surcharge	Charged by credit hour for courses in the College of Business and the College of Engineering to support the retention and hiring of quality faculty.
Equipment Fee	Charged by credit hour for courses in the College of Architecture, Planning & Design and College of Engineering to support the purchase of classroom equipment.
Late Enrollment Fee	A \$50 Late Enrollment Fee (non-refundable) will be assessed for any student who has not enrolled in a course before the first day of the semester.
Balance Due	The sum of linear tuition, campus privilege fees, tuition surcharge and architecture/engineering equipment fee.

The published schedule of tuition/fees is subject to change without general notice; for the description of the required campus privilege fees see <http://courses.k-state.edu/catalog/undergraduate/tuition/schedule.html>.

PERMISSION COURSES

Certain courses require that you seek special permission from an instructor. Course permission is needed if an instructor wishes to have a student enroll in a closed course or in a course where permission is required. When enrolling in one of these courses you must present authorization from the instructor either by electronic permission or on a COURSE SECTION PERMIT form.

Electronic permission is done by the appropriate faculty/staff through [KATS](#) or the instructor may obtain the COURSE SECTION PERMIT form from the college dean's office. When using the paper form, the instructor completes the two-part form and gives it to the student; the student then takes the form to Enrollment Services (or K-State-Salina, 208

College Center).

RESIDENCE CLASSIFICATION FOR TUITION

A copy of the regulations and administrative guidelines governing the classification of residents and nonresidents for admission and tuition purposes is available in the Admissions Office, Graduate School Office or the Registrar's Office (KSU-Salina Admissions or Registrar's Office).

SENIOR SCHOLAR

The Kansas Board of Regents provides that Kansas residents over the age 60 may attend courses at the Regents' institutions on a space available, no credit, no tuition basis.

SPECIAL STUDENT

A student taking courses at K-State but not regularly enrolled in work towards a degree is classified as a special student. This student will not qualify for financial assistance. The special student option is not available for an international student on a student visa.

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT

The statement of account (eBill) is published on KATS under "Student Account" menu option "View Past or Current eBills". E-mail notifications will be sent to the students' official Campus e-mail addresses informing them that there is a new eBill available for viewing.

STUDENT GRADUATION/RETENTION RATES

Public Law 101-542, more commonly known as the Student Right-To-Know and Campus Security Act, requires that institutions of higher education provide information on their graduation rates currently enrolled and prospective students.

Graduation

Of the new freshman entering Kansas State University in the fall of 1999 56% had graduated and 4% were still enrolled at the end of six academic years, yielding a graduation/persistence rate of 60% after six years. Additionally, it is estimated that over 5% transferred to other four-year colleges or universities to pursue professional degrees or curricula not offered at Kansas State University. Of even greater interest to students and prospective students should be the graduation/persistence rates of specific sub-groups of entering freshman. Students' high school backgrounds and achievements are strong

predictors of college success. Seventy-eight percent of those entering freshman who report high school grade point averages of 3.50 or higher either graduate or remain enrolled after six years. Sixty-nine percent of those who report a 3.00 average or better in high school graduate or remain enrolled after six years. For all students reporting a high school average of 2.50 or higher, the graduation/persistence rate is 65%. Seventy-four percent of entering students who rank in the top quarter of their high school class graduate or remain enrolled after six years. Sixty-six percent of those in the top half persist. Sixty-eight percent of entering students who report completion of a college preparatory curriculum or the Regents' Recommended Curriculum either graduate or remain enrolled and are successfully pursuing their degrees at Kansas State University after six years. The ACT remains a strong predictor of college success. After six years, 71% of Kansas State freshman who enter with above average ACT scores either graduate or are still enrolled after six years. High school size seems to matter very little. For students reporting graduation class sizes of less than 100 students, 65% graduate or are still enrolled after six years. The corresponding rate for high school graduation classes of over 400 is 66%.

Retention

Retention rates are also important to any student in the process of selecting a college or university. Freshman-to-sophomore year retention rates are critical importance since over one half of all students who drop out of college do so prior to the sophomore year. Again focusing upon the fall 1999 entering freshman class at Kansas State University, 75% returned for their second year. This compares to an ACT reported average of 73% for institutions of similar mission and admission standards (ACT, 2003). Like graduation rates, retention rates vary among various sub-groups of students. Of the fall 1999 entering freshman, 83% of those having above average ACT scores returned for their sophomore year. Ninety percent of those with scores above 30 returned. Similar positive trends hold for high school rank, high school grade point average, college preparatory curricula, etc.

For additional information, contact Michael Lynch, Associate Vice President for Institutional Advancement, Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas 66506.

STUDENT RECORDS POLICY

Kansas State University maintains various student records to document academic progress as well as to record interactions with University officials and staff. To protect the student's rights to privacy, and to conform with federal law (FERPA), the University has established the Student Records Policy. Interpretation of this policy is based on experience with educational records, and the policy itself may subsequently be modified in light of this experience. Notice of this policy and of students' rights under the federal law is given annually. Copies of this policy are available at the Registrar's Office, 118 Anderson Hall, (or K-State Salina, 208 College Center) and are published in the Undergraduate and Graduate Catalogs. See http://www.k-state.edu/registrar/a_r/sturec2.html

SUBSTANCE ABUSE PREVENTION POLICY

The following Substance Abuse Prevention Policy is effective August 27, 1990, and is adopted pursuant to the requirements of the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989 and the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988. A copy of the Drug Prevention Policy will be distributed annually to each student and employee of Kansas State University.

1. Kansas State University prohibits the unlawful possession, use, manufacture, or distribution of alcohol or controlled substances by students and employees on property controlled by the University, or as part of University activities. The University is committed to a program to prevent the illegal use of controlled substances and alcohol by students and employees.
2. Any student or employee of the University found to be using, possessing, manufacturing, or distributing controlled substances or alcohol in violation of the law on University property or at University events will be subject to disciplinary action in accordance with applicable policies of the State of Kansas, the Board of Regents, and Kansas State University. Disciplinary action includes, but is not limited to, expulsion, termination of employment, referral for prosecution and the completion of an appropriate substance abuse rehabilitation program.
3. As a condition of employment, all employees of Kansas State University, including student employees, shall abide by the terms of this policy statement and will notify the Provost of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring on property controlled by the University, no later than five days after such conviction. Kansas State University will, in turn notify, as appropriate, the applicable federal agency of the conviction within ten (10) days of its receipt of notification of the conviction. The University will take appropriate disciplinary action within thirty (30) days of notification of the conviction. For purposes of this policy, "conviction" means a finding of guilt (including a plea of nolo contendere) or imposition of sentence, or both, by any judicial body charged with the responsibility to determine violations of the Federal or State criminal drug statutes.
4. The term "controlled substances" as used in this policy means those substances included in Schedules I through V of section 202 of the Controlled Substances Act and as further defined by regulation at 21 CFR 1300.11 through 1300.15. The term does not include the use of a controlled substance pursuant to a valid prescription or other uses authorized by law.
5. Local, state and federal laws provide for a variety of legal sanctions and penalties for the unlawful possession, use or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol. The Federal Controlled Substances Act provides penalties of up to 15 years' imprisonment and fines up to \$25,000 for unlawful distribution or possession with the intent to distribute narcotics. For unlawful possession of a controlled substance, a person is subject to up to one year of imprisonment and fines up to \$5,000. Any person who unlawfully distributes a controlled substance to a person under twenty-one years of age may

be punished by up to twice the term of imprisonment and fine otherwise authorized by law. Kansas law provides that any person who violates the criminal statutes on controlled substances by possessing, offering for sale, distributing, or manufacturing opiates and narcotics, such as cocaine and heroin, shall be guilty of a Class C felony. For a conviction of a Class C felony, the court may sentence a person to a term of imprisonment of a minimum of three to five years, a maximum of 10 to 20 years, and a fine of up to \$15,000. Unlawful possession of a depressant, stimulant or hallucinogenic drugs is punishable as a Class A misdemeanor, with a penalty of up to a year in jail and a fine of \$2,500. Under Kansas law, persons under 21 years of age may be subject to minimum fines of \$100 for possessing, consuming, obtaining, purchasing or attempting to obtain or purchase alcoholic liquor or cereal malt beverages. Persons convicted of driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs are subject to severe fines, imprisonment, and other penalties. The local ordinances of Manhattan, Kansas, also include prohibitions relating to illicit drugs and alcohol. Generally, these local ordinances are similar in content to state law.

6. Students and employees of Kansas State University should be aware that the following health risks have been associated with the use of illicit drugs and the abuse of alcohol:

Alcohol: Birth defects, ulcers and gastritis, liver damage, heart disease, cancer and brain damage.

Anabolic Steroids: Acne, cancer, heart disease, liver disease, sterility, jaundice, and kidney stones. Cocaine/Stimulants: Increased blood pressure, blurred vision, sleeplessness, anxiety, irregular heartbeat, and death.

Hallucinogens: Increased body temperature, increased heart rate and blood pressure, sleeplessness and tremors.

Marijuana: Irritation of the lungs, emphysema, increased heart rate, short-term memory reduced, and cancer.

Opiates/Narcotics: Decreased heart rate, nausea, cold, moist skin, bluish in color, and slowed breathing.

Sedatives: Slowed body function, drowsiness, convulsions, and coma. Students and employees should note that the above listing is not intended as all-inclusive.

7. Drug and alcohol counseling, treatment or re-entry programs are available to students and employees on a national, statewide, local and campus basis. Alcohol and drug counseling are available to students at University Counseling Services in English/Counseling Services Building (532-6544). The Alcohol and Other Drug Education Service (532-6927) can provide further information about health problems and treatment related to alcohol and drug use. Employees may seek referral for alcohol and drug problems through the KSU Employee Assistance Program (532-6277) or through the State of Kansas Lifeline Program, a 24-hour toll-free assistance line (1-800-284-7575). Other sources of assistance include the Kansas Alcohol and Drug Abuse Services (785-296-3925), and the National Institute on Drug Abuse Hot Line (1-800-662-4357). Kansas State University will also present educational programs on an ongoing basis to inform employees and students of the dangers of substance abuse.

UNIVERSITY HOLD

If you have a hold attached to your records by an office within the university, you cannot enroll, (drop or add a course), or request a transcript, or receive your diploma until the hold has been cleared.

[Home](#) ▪ [Search](#) ▪ [Directories](#) ▪ [Calendar](#) ▪ [Comments](#)

Kansas State University

February 16, 2007

Tuition/Fee Payment - Summer 2006 Semester

If you have enrolled in courses for Summer 2007 Semester, the tuition/fees will first appear on a Statement of Account that will be prepared on May 15, 2007.* The Statement of Account (eBill) is published on KATS under the "Student Account" menu option "View Past or Current eBills". E-mail notifications will be sent to the students' official campus e-mail addresses informing them that a new eBill is available for viewing.

Statements are prepared after close of business on the 15th of each month and the balance is due the 14th of the following month by 4:00pm (or the preceding business day if the 14th is on a weekend or holiday). See <https://www.ksu.edu/pay> for information on billing and payment.

If the balance due is not paid in full by the due date a 1.5% Default Charge will be assessed on the unpaid balance and a hold placed on the students' academic records.

If you enroll in courses between May 16, 2007, and June 15, 2007, a Statement of Account will be prepared on June 15, 2007, and you will have until July 14, 2007 to pay your tuition/fees without a 1.5% Default Charge.

Statements of Account will continue to be published on KATS on the 15th of each month if you have not paid your account in full. The due date on each Statement of Account will be the 14th of the following month (unless the 14th falls on a weekend or holiday and then the due date will be the preceding business day).

A \$50 Late Enrollment Fee (non-refundable) will be assessed for any student who has not enrolled in a course before the first day of the semester. See [Academic Calendar](#).

All fees are subject to change as directed by the Board of Regents.

*This Statement of Account will include tuition/fees for all courses in which you have enrolled, regardless of the starting date of the course.

TUITION/FEE PAYMENT IN UNIVERSITY CASHIERS OFFICE - Manhattan Campus

University Cashiers Office
212 Anderson Hall
Kansas State University

Manhattan KS 66506-0114

Hours: 8:00am-Noon 1:00-4:00pm Monday-Friday

Telephone: 785-532-6317

Office closed university holidays and weekends.

A drop box is located at the north entrance to Anderson Hall, available 24 hrs/day.

TUITION/FEE PAYMENT IN BUSINESS OFFICE - Salina Campus

K-State-Salina Business Office

209 College Center

2310 Centennial Rd

Salina KS 67401-8196

Hours: 8:00am-4:00pm Monday-Friday

Telephone: 785-826-2614

Office closed during university holidays and weekends.

A drop box is located next to the Business Office.

[Home](#) * [Search](#) * [Directories](#) * [Calendar](#) * [Comments](#)

Kansas State University

February 16, 2007

Tuition/Fee Refund Policy

Refund Calculations

Refunds are calculated by counting calendar days and include Saturdays, Sundays and holidays. Deadline dates that fall on a Saturday, Sunday, or a holiday are extended through the next business day.

Courses with 49+ calendar days:

100% refund 11 calendar days from the start of the class

50% refund 4 calendar days following end of 100% refund date

0% refund Begins at the end of the 50% refund period

Courses with 48-1 calendar days:

Percent is prorated from what is listed above. Length of time for refund percentages is prorated based on course duration (beginning-ending dates).

Refer to [Course Refunds by Days](#) and [Drop & Refund for Short Courses..](#)

[Home](#) • [Search](#) • [Directories](#) • [Calendar](#) • [Comments](#)

Kansas State University
February 16, 2007

Withdrawal

Beginning May 21, dropping all of your on-campus courses requires you to complete a Notice of Withdrawal form; contact your academic dean's office.

[Home](#) * [Search](#) * [Directories](#) * [Calendar](#) * [Comments](#)

Kansas State University

February 16, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

- [Colleges and departments](#)
- [Office of the Provost](#)
- [Academic calendar](#)
- [Course catalogs](#)
- [Course schedules](#)
- [Distance education](#)
- [Graduate School](#)

- Diversity
 - [Multicultural programs](#)
 - [International and Area Studies](#)
 - [Study abroad](#)

- Assistance and planning
 - [Academic Assistance Center](#)
 - [Academic and Career Information Center](#)
 - [Advising](#)
 - [Educational Supportive Services](#)

- Academic integrity
 - [Student conduct policy](#)
 - [Honor system](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#)
5. Closed Course List

Closed Courses for Summer 2007

The following reference numbers are closed as of Tuesday, February 20, 2007 at 12:02 p.m. Click on a reference number below to display the corresponding course in the Summer 2007 course schedule.

00720	03230	03330	03360	03410	03480	04210	05900
00730	03280	03340	03370	03420	03490	04240	08820
03140	03290	03350	03380	03450	03500	04250	09230

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Environmental Design Studies

Environmental Design Studies

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
ENVD299	Prb/Indep Study								
Closed	V	A	IND	00720		Appointment			Ewanow, Lynn
ENVD699	Prb/Environ Design								
Closed	V	A	IND	00730		Appointment			Ewanow, Lynn

90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.

ENVD299	Prb/Kc Design Disc								
	01	90A	IND	90389	P	MTWUF	9:30-4:00	KS CITY	Knox, Matthew A
HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS MUST HAVE A LETTER FROM THEIR COUNSELOR OR PRINCIPAL GIVING PERMISSION TO TAKE THE COURSE									
Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 8, 2007.									

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Environmental Design Studies home page at <http://www.arch.ksu.edu/edsp/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

- [Colleges and departments](#)
- [Office of the Provost](#)
- [Academic calendar](#)
- [Course catalogs](#)
- [Course schedules](#)
- [Distance education](#)
- [Graduate School](#)
- Diversity
 - [Multicultural programs](#)
 - [International and Area Studies](#)
 - [Study abroad](#)
- Assistance and planning
 - [Academic Assistance Center](#)

- [Academic and Career Information Center](#)
- [Advising](#)
- [Educational Supportive Services](#)
- Academic integrity
 - [Student conduct policy](#)
 - [Honor system](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. Summer 2007 course schedule

Course information for Summer 2007

Plan your schedule online with a quick reference to closed courses.

[Course Schedule](#)

K-State's schedule of courses by college and department with [instructions](#).

[Closed course list](#)

A quick reference to closed courses.

Catalogs

Find degree programs and requirements, course descriptions, academic policies, and more.

- [Undergraduate Catalog](#)
- [Graduate Catalog](#)
- [Distance Education Catalog](#)

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 15, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Mathematics

Department of Mathematics

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
MATH010	Intermediate Algebra								
	03	A	REC	03070	P	MTWUF	9:10-10:10	CW 145	Hawkinson, Dale P
MATH100	College Algebra								
	03	A	REC	03080	P	MTWUF	8:00-9:00	CW 129	Pigno, Louis
	03	B	REC	03090	P	MTWUF	8:00-9:00	CW 144	Pigno, Louis
	03	C	REC	03100	P	MTWUF	9:10-10:10	CW 144	Pigno, Louis
	03	D	REC	03110	P	MTWUF	10:20-11:20	CW 143	Pigno, Louis
	03	E	REC	03120	P	MTWUF	10:20-11:20	CW 145	Pigno, Louis
MATH150	Plane Trigonometry								
	03	A	REC	03130	P	MTWUF	11:30-12:30	CW 129	Pigno, Louis
MATH160	Intro Contemp Math								
Closed	03	A	REC	03140	P	MTWUF	9:10-10:10	CW 023	Pigno, Louis
MATH205	Gen Calc & Linr Alg								
	03	A	REC	03150	P	MTWUF	8:00-9:00	CW 122	Pigno, Louis
	03	B	REC	03160	P	MTWUF	9:10-10:10	CW 122	Pigno, Louis
	03	C	REC	03170	P	MTWUF	10:20-11:20	CW 130	Pigno, Louis
MATH220	Analy Geom & Calc 1								
	04	A	REC	03180	P	MTWUF	8:00-10:10	CW 131	Pigno, Louis
	04	B	REC	03190	P	MTWUF	10:20-12:30	CW 144	Pigno, Louis
MATH221	Analy Geom & Calc 2								
	04	A	REC	03200	P	MTWUF	9:10-11:20	CW 129	Pigno, Louis
	04	B	REC	03210	P	MTWUF	11:30-1:40	CW 130	Pigno, Louis
MATH222	Analy Geom & Calc 3								
	04	A	REC	03220	P	MTWUF	9:10-11:20	CW 120	Pigno, Louis
Closed	04	B	REC	03230	P	MTWUF	11:30-1:40	CW 122	Pigno, Louis
MATH240	Elem Differential Eq								
	04	A	REC	03240	P	MTWUF	8:00-10:10	CW 130	Pigno, Louis
	04	B	REC	03250	P	MTWUF	10:20-12:30	CW 131	Pigno, Louis
MATH499	Top/Undergrad Math								
	V	A	IND	03260		Appointment			Muenzenberger, T B
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
MATH499	Top/Putnam Seminar								
	V	B	REC	03270		Appointment			Nagy, Gabriel
MATH510	Discrete Mathematics								
Closed	03	A	REC	03280		MTWUF	10:20-11:20	CW 122	Pigno, Louis

MATH551	Applied Matrix Thry							
Closed	03	A	REC	03290	MTWUF	8:00-9:00	CW 120	Pigno, Louis
	03	B	REC	03300	MTWUF	1:50-2:50P	CW 131	Pigno, Louis
MATH630	Intro Complex Analys							
	03	A	REC	03310	Appointment			Pigno, Louis
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MATH670	Mathematical Modelin							
	03	A	IND	03320	Appointment			Blank, Ivan
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MATH702	Elementry Topology 2							
Closed	03	A	REC	03330	MTWUF	1:50-2:50P	CW 145	Pigno, Louis
MATH704	Intro Thry Of Groups							
Closed	03	A	REC	03340	MTWUF	12:40-1:40P	CW 144	Pigno, Louis
MATH713	Adv App Matrix Thy							
Closed	03	A	REC	03350	MTWUF	3:00-4:00P	CW 130	Pigno, Louis
MATH740	Calc Of Variations							
Closed	03	A	REC	03360	MTWUF	12:40-1:40P	CW 131	Pigno, Louis
MATH745	Ordinary Diff Eq							
Closed	03	A	REC	03370	MTWUF	3:00-4:00P	CW 122	Pigno, Louis
MATH755	Dynamic Model Proces							
Closed	03	A	REC	03380	MTWUF	3:00-4:00P	CW 129	Pigno, Louis
MATH760	Probability Theory							
	03	A	REC	03390	MTWUF	1:50-2:50P	CW 130	Berndt, Ryan
MATH772	Elem Diff Geometry							
	03	A	REC	03400	MTWUF	1:50-2:50P	CW 129	Miller, Forrest R
MATH789	Combinatorial Analys							
Closed	03	A	REC	03410	MTWUF	3:00-4:00P	CW 120	Pigno, Louis
MATH791	Top/Math Sec Sch Tch							
Closed	03	A	REC	03420	MTWUF	1:50-2:50P	CW 122	Pigno, Louis
MATH896	Top/Mathematics							
	V	A	IND	03430	Appointment			Pigno, Louis
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MATH896	Top/Msri							
	V	B	IND	03440	Appointment			Pigno, Louis
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MATH897	Sem/Math Education							
Closed	03	A	SEM	03450	Appointment			Pigno, Louis
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MATH898	Masters Research							
	V	A	IND	03460	C	Appointment		Pigno, Louis

	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MATH899	MS Thesis							
	V	A	RSH	03470	C	Appointment		Pigno, Louis
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MATH991	Top/Alg Topos Theory							
Closed	03	A	REC	03480		MTWUF	12:40-1:40P	CW 129 Pigno, Louis
MATH993	Top/Harmonic Analys							
Closed	03	A	REC	03490		MTWUF	1:50-2:50P	CW 120 Pigno, Louis
MATH994	Top/Applied Math							
Closed	03	A	REC	03500		MTWUF	11:30-12:30	CW 120 Pigno, Louis
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
MATH996	Top/Knot Theory							
	03	A	REC	03510		MTWUF	12:40-1:40P	CW 120 Yetter, David
MATH999	PhD Research							
	V	A	RSH	03520	C	MTWUF	1:50-2:50P	CW 144 Pigno, Louis
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.								
MATH100	College Algebra							
	03	90B	REC	90823	P	Appointment		WWW CE Hawkinson, Dale P
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.							
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
	03	90A	REC	96412	P	M W	5:30-7:55P	CW 023 Mohammad, Hassan M
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.							
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
MATH205	Gen Calc & Linr Alg							
	03	90A	REC	90824	P	Appointment		DIS EDUC Hawkinson, Dale P
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.							
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
	03	90B	REC	96413	P	T U	5:30-7:55P	CW 120 Mohammad, Hassan M
	Section meets from June 5, 2007 through July 26, 2007.							
MATH499	Top/Undergrad Math							
	03	90A	LEC	94519		MTWUF	9:00-12:30	Yetter, David
	Section meets from May 14, 2007 through June 1, 2007.							

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Mathematics home page at <http://www.math.ksu.edu/main/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Physics

Department of Physics

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
PHYS101	The Physical World 1			04190	P	MTWUF	9:10-10:10	CW 103	O'Shea, Michael J
PHYS103	The Phys Wld 1 Lab			04200	P	T U	1:00-2:50P	CW 223	O'Shea, Michael J
	PHYS 113, SECTION A, MUST ALSO ENROLL IN THE FOLLOWING LAB SECTION								
PHYS113	General Physics 1			04210	P	W	9:10-10:10	CW 102	O'Shea, Michael J
Closed			LEC			MTWU	8:00-9:00	CW 102	
Closed			REC			T U	9:10-10:10	CW 143	
	STUDENTS WHO ARE REPEATING PHYS 113, WHO HAVE COMPLETED ALL LAB REQUIREMENTS MUST ENROLL IN THE APPT LABORATORY SECTION. PERMISSION OBTAINED IN THE DEPT OF PHYSICS OFFICE.								
	1	LAB	04220			T U	1:00-2:50P	CW 218	O'Shea, Michael J
	2	LAB	04230			Appointment			Van Domelen, David J
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
PHYS114	General Physics 2			04240	P	W	11:30-12:30	CW 102	Van Domelen, David J
Closed			REC			T U	11:30-12:30	CW 143	
Closed			LEC			MTWU	10:20-11:20	CW 102	
	STUDENTS WHO ARE REPEATING PHYS 114 AND WHO HAVE COMPLETED ALL LABORATORY REQUIREMENTS MUST ENROLL IN THE APPT LAB SECTION. PERMISSION OBTAINED IN THE DEPT OF PHYSICS OFFICE.								
	PHYS 114, STUDENTS MUST ALSO ENROLL IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING LAB SECTIONS								
Closed	1	LAB	04250			Appointment			Van Domelen, David J
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	2	LAB	04260			T U	1:00-2:50P	CW 219	O'Shea, Michael J
PHYS400	Indep Study/Physics			04270	P	Appointment			O'Shea, Michael J
PHYS460	Top/Undergrad Physic			04280		Appointment			O'Shea, Michael J
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
PHYS515	Physics/Sci Teachers			04290		MTWUF	9:00-4:00	CW 146	O'Shea, Michael J
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 22, 2007.								

PHYS707	Top/Physics						
	V	A	REC	04300		Appointment	O'Shea, Michael J
PHYS808	Prb/Advanced						
	V	A	IND	04310		Appointment	O'Shea, Michael J
PHYS899	MS Research						
	V	A	RSH	04320	C	Appointment	Chakrabarti, Amitabha
PHYS999	PhD Research						
	V	A	RSH	04330	C	Appointment	Zollman, Dean A

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Physics home page at <http://www.phys.ksu.edu/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Marketing

Department of Marketing

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title	Ref	Gr	Cr	Sec	Type	No	Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
◆MKTG400	Marketing			03	A	LEC	05870		MTWUF	8:00-12:00	BH 101	Janda, Swinder
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.											
MKTG495	Marketing Internship			03	A	IND	05880		Appointment			Gwinner, Kevin Patrick
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission											
MKTG542	Prof Sell/Sales Mgmt			03	A	LEC	05890		MTWUF	10:20-12:20	C 202	Lehman, David E
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through July 27, 2007.											
MKTG545	Marketing Channels			03	A	LEC	05900		MTWUF	10:20-12:40	C 211	McFarland Ii, Richard G
Closed	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.											
MKTG630	Sports Marketing			03	A	REC	05910		MTWUF	12:40-2:40P	C 116	Whang, Yun-Oh
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.											
MKTG690	Marketing Management			03	A	LEC	05920		MTWUF	8:00-12:00	K 214	Andrus, David M
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 15, 2007.											
MKTG891	Top/Marketing			03	A	IND	05930		Appointment			Gwinner, Kevin Patrick
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through June 29, 2007.											
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission											
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.												
MKTG810	Mktg Concepts/Res			03	90A	LEC	98002		Appointment		CD ROM	Gwinner, Kevin Patrick
	OPEN TO MAB STUDENTS & IFT MEMBERS											
	FOR REGISTRATION INFORMATION CONTACT THE MAB PROGRAM @											
	785-532-4495											
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through August 3, 2007.											
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required											

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Marketing home page at <http://www.cba.k->

state.edu/departments/marketing/.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Anatomy and Physiology

Department of Anatomy and Physiology

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
AP790	Prb/ A & P			08810					Blecha, Frank
	V	A	IND						
AP796	Top/Kinesiology			08820					Poole, David C Musch, Timothy I
Closed	V	A	IND						
AP825	Special Anatomy			08830					Cash, Walter C Troyer, Deryl L
	V	A	IND						
AP890	Prb/Pharmacology			08840					Freeman, Lisa C
	V	A	IND						
AP898	MS Report			08850	C				Blecha, Frank
	02	A	RSH						
AP899	MS Research			08860	C				Blecha, Frank
	V	A	RSH						
AP925	Advanced Physiology			08870				VMS 228	Erickson, Howard H
	V	A	LEC						
AP995	Prb/Physiology			08880					Blecha, Frank
	V	A	IND						
AP999	PhD Research			08890	C				Blecha, Frank
	V	A	RSH						

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Anatomy and Physiology home page at <http://www.vet.k-state.edu/depts/ap/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Diagnostic Medicine/Pathobiology

Department of Diagnostic Medicine/Pathobiology

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
DMP785	Diagnostic Medicine			09220		Appointment			Andrews, Gordon A
DMP790	Intro Res Lab Med			09230	C	Appointment			Chengappa, M M
Closed	06	A	LEC	09230	C	Appointment			Chengappa, M M
DMP803	Adv Toxicology			09240		Appointment			Oehme, Frederick W
DMP807	V	A	REC	09240		Appointment			Oehme, Frederick W
DMP807	Curr Top Toxicology			09250		Appointment			Oehme, Frederick W
DMP809	Prb/Toxicology			09260		Appointment			Oehme, Frederick W
DMP810	V	A	IND	09260		Appointment			Oehme, Frederick W
DMP810	Diag Meth Feedlot Mg			09270		Appointment			Thomson, Daniel U
DMP811	Fund Feedlot Mgmt			09280		Appointment			Thomson, Daniel U
DMP815	Multidisc Tht/Prsn			09290		W	2:00-5:00P		Kastner, Justin
DMP821	Adv Clin Path Lb			09300	C	Appointment			Keeton, Kerry S
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
DMP840	Public Hlth Fld Exp			09310		Appointment			Moro, Manuel
DMP849	V	A	FLD	09310		Appointment			Moro, Manuel
DMP849	Path Tech & Diag			09320		Appointment			Debey, Brad M
DMP852	03	A	LAB	09320		Appointment			Debey, Brad M
DMP852	Histopathology			09330		MTWUF	8:00-10:20		Mosier, Derek A
DMP859	Surgical Pathology			09340		Appointment			Mosier, Derek A
DMP877	V	A	LEC	09340		Appointment			Mosier, Derek A
DMP877	Adv Lab Diagnosis			09350		Appointment			Keeton, Kerry S
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
DMP880	Prb/Pathobiology			09360		Appointment			Nagaraja, T.G.
DMP895	V	A	IND	09360		Appointment			Nagaraja, T.G.
DMP895	Top/Pathobiology			09370		Appointment			Mosier, Derek A
DMP899	V	A	IND	09370		Appointment			Mosier, Derek A
DMP899	MS Res/Pathobiology			09380	C	Appointment			Mosier, Derek A
DMP935	V	A	RSH	09380	C	Appointment			Mosier, Derek A
DMP935	Necropsy Diagnosis								

	V	A	LEC	09390		Appointment	Debey, Brad M
DMP970	Sem/Pathobiology						
	01	A	SEM	09400	C	Appointment	Nagaraja, T.G.
DMP980	Prb/Pathobiology						
	V	A	IND	09410		Appointment	Mosier, Derek A
DMP995	Top/Pathobiology						
	V	A	IND	09420		Appointment	Mosier, Derek A
DMP997	Res/Postdoctoral						
	V	A	RSH	09430	C	Appointment	Nagaraja, T.G.
DMP999	PhD Res/Pathobiology						
	V	A	RSH	09440	C	Appointment	Mosier, Derek A

90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.

DMP770	Emerging Diseases							
	03	90A	REC	94890		MTWUF	8:00-11:30	Briggs, Deborah J
Section meets from July 30, 2007 through August 17, 2007.								

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Diagnostic Medicine/Pathobiology home page at <http://www.vet.k-state.edu/depts/dmp/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of General Agriculture

Department of General Agriculture

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
GENAG200	Topics/Ag								
	V	A	IND	00050	P	Appointment			Donnelly, Kevin J
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
GENAG505	Comparative Ag								
	V	A	REC	00060	P	Appointment			Boggs, Don
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.									
GENAG505	Costa Rica Program								
	03	90A	REC	90303	P	Appointment		TRAVEL	Unruh, John A Grieger, David M
	TRAVEL MAY 14-30 TO COSTA RICA								
	INFORMATION SESSIONS WILL BE HELD PRIOR TO TRIP, TBD								
	CONTACT INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS FOR INFORMATION, 532-5990								
	304 FAIRCHILD HALL OR OIP@KSU.EDU								
	Section meets from May 14, 2007 through July 6, 2007.								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
GENAG780	Top/Clstrm Ks Agric								
	01	90A	IND	90361	P	Appointment		WA 137	Boggs, Don Donnelly, Kevin J
	MEETS ON-CAMPUS JUNE 25-29 8-5:30								
	MUST REGISTER WITH AG IN THE CLASSROOM @ 785-532-7946								
	COURSE IS OFFERED CONCURRENT WITH EDCI 886, 90365								
	Section meets from June 25, 2007 through July 9, 2007.								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
	01	90B	IND	90362	P	Appointment		OFF CAMP	Boggs, Don Donnelly, Kevin J
	COURSE MEETS @ K-STATE AG EXPERIMENT STATION IN COLBY								
	JULY 9-13 8-5:30								
	MUST REGISTER WITH AG IN THE CLASSROOM @ 785-532-7946								
	COURSE IS OFFERED CONCURRENT WITH EDCI 886, 90366								
	Section meets from July 9, 2007 through July 23, 2007.								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
GENAG780	Top/Hort/Sch Garden								
	01	90C	IND	90363	P	Appointment		OFF CAMP	Boggs, Don Stevens, Alan B
	MEETS JULY 16-20 8-5:30 @ K-STATE AG EXPERIMENT STATION,								

OLATHE

MUST REGISTER WITH AG IN THE CLASSROOM @ 785-532-7946

COURSE IS CONCURRENT WITH EDCI 886, 90364

Section meets from July 16, 2007 through July 30, 2007.

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Agricultural Economics

Department of Agricultural Economics

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
AGEC750	Prb/Agric Economics			00080	P	Appointment			Schurle, Bryan W
	V	A	IND						
AGEC899	MS Research			00090	C	Appointment			Schurle, Bryan W
	V	A	RSH						
AGEC955	Is/Adv Top/Agce			00100		Appointment			Schurle, Bryan W
	V	A	IND						
AGEC999	PhD Research			00110	C	Appointment			Schurle, Bryan W
	V	A	RSH						
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.									
AGEC308	Farm & Ranch Mangt			90711		Appointment		VID TAPE	Burton Jr, Robert O
	03	90A	REC						
AGEC710	Comp Food/Agri Systm			98000		Appointment		OFF CAMP	Featherstone, Allen M
	03	90A	REC						
FOR REGISTRATION INFO CONTACT THE MAB PROGRAM @ 785-532-4495									
OR MAB@AGECON.KSU.EDU									
Section meets from April 23, 2007 through August 17, 2007.									
Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required									
AGEC899	MS Research			98001	C	Appointment		DIS EDUC	Schurle, Bryan W
	V	90A	RSH						
Section meets from May 21, 2007 through August 10, 2007.									
Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required									

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Agricultural Economics home page at <http://www.ageconomics.k-state.edu/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Agronomy

Department of Agronomy

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
AGRON405	Internship Agronomy								
	V	A	LEC	00120		Appointment			Posler, Gerry L
AGRON600	Prb/Crop								
	V	A	IND	00130		Appointment			Ransom, Michel D
AGRON615	Prb/Soil								
	V	A	IND	00140		Appointment			Ransom, Michel D
AGRON670	Prb/Range Management								
	V	A	IND	00150		Appointment			Owensby, Clenton E
AGRON898	MS Report								
	V	A	RSH	00160	C	Appointment			Ransom, Michel D
AGRON899	MS Research								
	V	A	RSH	00170	C	Appointment			Ransom, Michel D
AGRON910	Top/Plant Breeding								
	V	A	LEC	00180		Appointment			Schapaugh Jr, William T
AGRON935	Top/Soils								
	V	A	LEC	00190		Appointment			Ransom, Michel D
AGRON960	Top/Crop Phys & Ecol								
	V	A	REC	00200		Appointment			Prasad, Vara
AGRON999	PhD Research								
	V	A	RSH	00210	C	Appointment			Ransom, Michel D

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Agronomy home page at <http://www.agronomy.k-state.edu/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Animal Sciences and Industry

Department of Animal Sciences and Industry

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
ASI661	Anim Sci & Ind Prob			00220	P	Appointment			Minton, J Ernest
	V	A	LEC						Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission
ASI799	Intrn Asi Graduate			00230	P	Appointment			Riley, Jack G
ASI898	MS Report			00240	C	Appointment			Minton, J Ernest
	02	A	RSH						
ASI899	MS Research			00250	C	Appointment			Minton, J Ernest
	V	A	RSH						
ASI961	Grad Prb Asi			00260		Appointment			Minton, J Ernest
	V	A	IND						Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission
ASI999	PhD Research			00270	C	Appointment			Minton, J Ernest
	V	A	RSH						
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.									
ASI102	Princ Animal Science			90719	P	Appointment		WWW CE	Nichols, David A
	03	90A	LEC						Section meets from May 21, 2007 through August 10, 2007.
ASI318	Fund Of Nutrition			90720	P	Appointment		WWW CE	Goodband, Robert D
	03	90A	REC						Section meets from May 21, 2007 through August 10, 2007.
ASI500	Genetics			90721	P	Appointment		WWW CE	Moser, Daniel W
	03	90A	LEC						Section meets from May 21, 2007 through August 10, 2007.
ASI502	Prin Eq Reprod Mgmt			90722		Appointment		WWW CE	Kouba, Joann M
	02	90A	REC						Section meets from May 21, 2007 through August 10, 2007.
ASI510	Animal Breeding Prin			90723	P	Appointment		WWW CE	Bormann, Jennifer Minick
	03	90A	LEC						Section meets from May 21, 2007 through August 10, 2007.
ASI521	Horse Science			90724	P	Appointment		WWW CE	Kouba, Joann M
	03	90A	REC						Section meets from May 21, 2007 through August 10, 2007.
ASI535	Swine Science								

	03	90A LEC	90725	P	Appointment	WWW CE	Goodband, Robert D
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through August 10, 2007.						
ASI599	Animal Sci Internshp						
	V	90A INT	90726	P	Appointment	DIS EDUC	Riley, Jack G
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through August 10, 2007.						
ASI640	Poultry Product Tech						
	03	90A LEC	90727		Appointment	WWW CE	Beyer, R Scott
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through August 10, 2007.						
ASI650	Id & Data Mgmt Fd An						
	02	90A LEC	90728		Appointment	WWW CE	Blasi, Dale A Dhuyvetter, Kevin C
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through August 10, 2007.						
ASI671	Meat Select & Utiliz						
	02	90A REC	90729	P	Appointment	WWW CE	Kastner, Curtis L
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through August 10, 2007.						
ASI675	Monogastric Nutr						
	01	90A LEC	90732	P	Appointment	WWW CE	Hancock, Joe Dan
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through August 10, 2007.						
ASI678	Equine Nutrition						
	01	90A LEC	90730	P	Appointment	WWW CE	Kouba, Joann M
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through August 10, 2007.						

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Animal Sciences and Industry home page at <http://www.asi.k-state.edu/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

©2006 [Kansas State University](http://www.k-state.edu/)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Communications

Department of Communications

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref	Gr	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type	No	Op				
AGCOM550	Intern/Agr Communctn								
	V	A	IND	00070	C	Appointment			Boone, Kris

90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.

AGCOM400	Ag Bus Communication								
	03	90A	LEC	94500		MTWUF	1:00-5:00P	UM 317	Baker, Richard P
Section meets from May 14, 2007 through June 1, 2007.									

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Communications home page at <http://www.communications.k-state.edu/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Entomology

Department of Entomology

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
ENTOM799	Prb/Entomology								
	V	A	LEC	00280		Appointment			Nechols, James R
	V	B	LEC	00290	P	Appointment			Zolnerowich, Gregory
ENTOM898	MS Report								
	V	A	RSH	00300	C	Appointment			Nechols, James R
ENTOM899	MS Research								
	V	A	RSH	00310	C	Appointment			Nechols, James R
ENTOM932	Top/Immature Insects								
	V	A	LEC	00320		Appointment			Zolnerowich, Gregory
ENTOM999	PhD Research								
	V	A	RSH	00330	C	Appointment			Nechols, James R

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Entomology home page at <http://www.entomology.k-state.edu/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Food Science Program

Food Science Program

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
FDSCI603	Int/Food Science			00340		Appointment			Riley, Jack G
	V	A	INT						
FDSCI630	Prb/Food Science			00350		Appointment			Herald, Thomas J
	V	A	IND						
FDSCI898	MS Report			00360	C	Appointment			Herald, Thomas J
	02	A	RSH						
FDSCI899	MS Research			00370	C	Appointment			Herald, Thomas J
	V	A	RSH						
FDSCI961	Grad Prb Fdsci			00380		Appointment			Herald, Thomas J
	V	A	IND						
FDSCI999	PhD Research			00390	C	Appointment			Herald, Thomas J
	V	A	RSH						
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.									
FDSCI307	Microbiol/Meat/Poult			90751		Appointment	WWW CE		Retzlaff, Deanna D
	03	90A	LAB						
Section meets from May 21, 2007 through August 10, 2007.									
FDSCI500	Food Science Seminar			90752		Appointment	DIS EDUC		Hunt, Melvin C
	01	90A	IND						
FOOD SCIENCE GRADAUTE STUDENTS CANNOT OBTAIN GRADUATE CREDIT									
Section meets from May 21, 2007 through August 10, 2007.									
FDSCI600	Microbiology Of Food			90753		Appointment	WWW CE		Fung, Daniel Y C
	02	90A	REC						
Section meets from May 21, 2007 through August 10, 2007.									
FDSCI603	Int/Food Science			90754		Appointment	DIS EDUC		Herald, Thomas J
	V	90A	INT						
Section meets from May 21, 2007 through August 10, 2007.									
Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission									
FDSCI630	Prb/Food Science			90755	P	Appointment	DIS EDUC		Hunt, Melvin C
	V	90A	IND						
Section meets from May 21, 2007 through August 10, 2007.									
FDSCI630	Prb/Food Safety Sec			90756	P	Appointment	WWW CE		Nutsch, Abbey L Kastner, Justin
	02	90B	IND						
Section meets from May 21, 2007 through August 10, 2007.									
FDSCI630	Prb/Kosher And Halal								

	02	90C IND	90757	P	Appointment	WWW CE	Retzlaff, Deanna D
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through August 10, 2007.						
FDSCI713	Rap Mth/Auto Microbi						
	02	90A LEC	90390		Appointment	MAN HATN	Fung, Daniel Y C
	PERMISSION REQUIRED FOR ON-CAMPUS STUDENTS HELD AT CLARION HOTEL, 530 RICHARDS DR REQUIRED TO ATTEND RAPID METHODS & AUTOMATION IN MICROBIOLOGY WORKSHOP, JULY 15-22 REGISTER FOR WORKSHOP @ WWW.DCE.KSU.EDU/RAPIDMETHODS						
	Section meets from June 15, 2007 through June 22, 2007. Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission						
FDSCI740	Res/Dev/Food Product						
	04	90A LEC	90758		Appointment	WWW CE	Aramouni, Fadi M
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through August 10, 2007.						
FDSCI898	MS Report						
	02	90A RSH	90759	C	Appointment	DIS EDUC	Herald, Thomas J
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through August 10, 2007.						
FDSCI899	MS Research						
	V	90A RSH	90760	C	Appointment	DIS EDUC	Herald, Thomas J
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through August 10, 2007.						
FDSCI961	Grad Prb Fdsci						
	V	90A IND	90761		Appointment	DIS EDUC	Herald, Thomas J
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through August 10, 2007.						
FDSCI961	Prb/Food Ferment						
	02	90B IND	90762		Appointment	WWW CE	Fung, Daniel Y C
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through August 10, 2007.						

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Food Science Program home page at <http://foodsci.k-state.edu/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

©2006 [Kansas State University](http://www.k-state.edu/)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Grain Science and Industry

Department of Grain Science and Industry

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
GRSC790	Prb/Grain Science			00400					Smail, Virgil W
	V	A	IND						
GRSC899	MS Research			00410	C				Smail, Virgil W
	V	A	RSH						
GRSC910	Top/Grain Science			00420					Smail, Virgil W
	V	A	IND						
GRSC999	PhD Research			00430	C				Smail, Virgil W
	V	A	RSH						
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.									
GRSC530	Prin/Cereal Science			90780				VID TAPE	Rogers, Deborah E
	03	90A	REC						
Section meets from May 21, 2007 through August 10, 2007.									

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Grain Science and Industry home page at <http://www.grains.k-state.edu/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

©2006 Kansas State University

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Horticulture, Forestry, and Recreation Resources

Department of Horticulture, Forestry, and Recreation Resources

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
FOR641	Prb/Forestry			00540					
	V	A	IND	00540		Appointment			Cable, Ted T
HORT390	Horticulture Topics			00440					
	V	A	IND	00440		Appointment			Kimmins, R Kent
HORT540	Hort Field Experienc			00450	P				
	V	A	FLD	00450	P	Appointment			Mattson, Richard H
HORT590	Hort Internship			00460					
	V	A	FLD	00460		Appointment			Kimmins, R Kent
	06	B	FLD	00470		Appointment			Kimmins, R Kent
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
HORT640	Prb/Horticulture			00480					
	V	A	IND	00480		Appointment			Kimmins, R Kent
HORT880	Top/Horticulture			00490					
	V	A	IND	00490		Appointment			Rajashekar, C.B.
HORT898	MS Report			00500	C				
	02	A	RSH	00500	C	Appointment			Rajashekar, C.B.
HORT899	MS Research			00510	C				
	V	A	RSH	00510	C	Appointment			Rajashekar, C.B.
HORT970	Top/Hort Therapy			00520					
	V	A	IND	00520		Appointment			Mattson, Richard H
HORT999	PhD Research			00530	C				
	V	A	RSH	00530	C	Appointment			Rajashekar, C.B.
RRES350	Prc/Parks/Recreation			00550					
	02	A	FLD	00550		Appointment			Stevenson, Sid
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
RRES492	Intern/Parks & Rec			00560					
	03	A	IND	00560		Appointment			Stevenson, Sid
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	03	B	INT	00570		Appointment			Stevenson, Sid
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.									
◆HORT256	Human Dimens Hort			90790					
	03	90A	LEC	90790		Appointment		DIS EDUC	Mattson, Richard H
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through August 10, 2007.								
HORT525	Hort Spec Population								

	03	90A	LEC	90791	P	Appointment		DIS EDUC	Mattson, Richard H
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through August 10, 2007.								
HORT640	Prb/Horticulture								
	V	90A	IND	90792	P	Appointment		DIS EDUC	Mattson, Richard H
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through August 10, 2007.								
HORT880	Top/Horticulture								
	V	90A	IND	90793		Appointment		DIS EDUC	Mattson, Richard H
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through August 10, 2007.								
RRES200	Top/Boxing								
	01	90A	IND	90402		T U	6:30-7:30P	MAN HATN	Brownson, Charlene M
	INSTRUCTOR: LORISSA RIDLEY, CMB@KSU.EDU, WWW.DCE.KSU.EDU								
	CLASS MEETS AT KO BOXING, 2303 TUTTLE CREEK BLVD								
	Section meets from June 5, 2007 through July 26, 2007.								
RRES200	Top/Intermed Boxing								
	01	90AA	IND	90403		T U	7:30-8:30P	MAN HATN	Brownson, Charlene M
	INSTRUCTOR: LORISSA RIDLEY, CMB@KSU.EDU, WWW.DCE.KSU.EDU								
	CLASS MEETS AT KO BOXING, 2303 TUTTLE CREEK BLVD								
	Section meets from June 5, 2007 through July 26, 2007.								
RRES200	Top/Total Bdy Toning								
	01	90AB	IND	90404		T U	10:30-11:30	MAN HATN	Brownson, Charlene M
	CLASS MEETS AT PROFITNESS, 1125 LARAMIE STREET								
	INSTRUCTOR: DIANA KNOX, CMB@KSU.EDU, WWW.DCE.KSU.EDU								
	Section meets from June 5, 2007 through July 26, 2007.								
RRES200	Top/Yogilates								
	01	90AC	IND	90405		T U	12:00-1:00P	MAN HATN	Brownson, Charlene M
	INSTRUCTOR: DIANA KNOX, CMB@KSU.EDU, WWW.DCE.KSU.EDU								
	CLASS MEETS AT PROFITNESS, 1125 LARAMIE STREET								
	Section meets from June 5, 2007 through July 26, 2007.								
RRES200	Top/Scuba Diving								
	01	90AD	IND	90406		M	5:30-9:30P	NA POOL	Wilson, Jeff
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 9, 2007.								
RRES200	Top/Golf								
	01	90AE	IND	90407		W	6:00-8:00P	MAN HATN	Gregory, Jim
	CLASS MEETS AT STAGG HILL GOLF CLUB, 4441 FT RILEY BLVD								
	Section meets from June 6, 2007 through August 1, 2007.								
RRES200	Top/Tae Kwon Do I								
	01	90AF	IND	90408		T U	6:30-7:30P	AFH 301	Brownson, Charlene M

INSTRUCTOR: DAVID MOORE, CMB@KSU.EDU, WWW.DCE.KSU.EDU

Section meets from June 5, 2007 through July 31, 2007.

RRES200 Top/Tae Kwon Do Ii

01 90AGIND 90409 T U 7:30-8:30P AFH 301 Brownson, Charlene M

INSTRUCTOR: DAVID MOORE, CMB@KSU.EDU, WWW.DCE.KSU.EDU

Section meets from June 5, 2007 through July 31, 2007.

RRES200 Top/Begining Bowling

01 90AHIND 90410 M W 1:30-2:20P UN REC Eddy, Terri

Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 30, 2007.

RRES350 Prc/Parks/Recreation

02 90A FLD 90386 Appointment DIS EDUC Stevenson, Sid

Section meets from May 21, 2007 through August 10, 2007.

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission

RRES492 Intern/Parks & Rec

06 90A INT 90387 Appointment DIS EDUC Stevenson, Sid

Section meets from May 21, 2007 through August 10, 2007.

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission

03 90B INT 90388 Appointment DIS EDUC Stevenson, Sid

Section meets from May 21, 2007 through August 10, 2007.

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Horticulture, Forestry, and Recreation Resources home page at <http://www.hfr.k-state.edu/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Plant Pathology

Department of Plant Pathology

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
PLPTH575	Spec Top/Ug Plpth								
	V	A	IND	00580	C	Appointment			Leslie, John F
PLPTH599	Res/Plant Pathology								
	V	A	IND	00590		Appointment			Leslie, John F
PLPTH676	Fusarium Workshop								
	01	A	LAB	00600	C	MTWUF	8:30-5:20	TH 1506	Leslie, John F
	Section meets from June 25, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
PLPTH750	Prb/Plnt Pathology								
	V	A	IND	00610		Appointment			Leslie, John F
PLPTH898	MS Report								
	02	A	RSH	00620	C	Appointment			Leslie, John F
PLPTH899	MS Research								
	V	A	RSH	00630	C	Appointment			Leslie, John F
PLPTH920	Top/Microarray Wkshp								
	V	A	LAB	00640	C	MTWUF	8:30-5:20	TH 4031	Bai, Jianfa
	Section meets from June 11, 2007 through June 15, 2007.								
	V	B	LAB	00650	C	MTWUF	8:30-5:20	TH 4031	Bai, Jianfa
	Section meets from June 18, 2007 through June 22, 2007.								
PLPTH920	Top/Realtime Pcr Wsp								
	V	C	LEC	00660	C	M	8:30-5:20	TH 4031	Bai, Jianfa
	PLPTH 920, SECTION C, MEETS ON SUNDAY AND MONDAY								
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through July 2, 2007.								
PLPTH999	PhD Research								
	V	A	RSH	00670	C	Appointment			Leslie, John F
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.									
PLPTH676	Fusarium Workshop								
	01	90A	LAB	90391	C	Appointment		TH 4031	Leslie, John F
	MUST ATTEND FUSARIUM LABORATORY WORKSHOP & PAY REGISTRATION FEES								
	Section meets from June 24, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
PLPTH750	Prb/Real-Time Pcr								
	01	90A	IND	90392		Appointment		TH 4409	Bai, Jianfa
	MUST ATTEND THE REAL-TIME PCR WORKSHOP & PAY REGISTRATION								

FEES

Section meets from July 1, 2007 through July 2, 2007.

PLPTH920 Top/Plnt Pathology

01 90A LEC 90393 C Appointment TH 4409 Bai, Jianfa

**MUST ATTEND SPOTTED MICRORARRY WORKSHOP JUNE 11-15 OR 18-22
AND PAY REGISTRATION FEES**

Section meets from June 11, 2007 through June 22, 2007.

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Plant Pathology home page at <http://www.plantpath.k-state.edu/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Architecture

Department of Architecture

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
ARCH765	Prb/Architecture								
	V	A	IND	00740		Appointment			Sachs, David H
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ARCH830	Adv Arch Design								
	V	A	IND	00750		Appointment			Watts, Carol
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ARCH899	Thesis								
	V	A	IND	00760	C	Appointment			Watts, Carol

90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.

◆ARCH301	Appreciation Arch								
	03	90A	LEC	94509	P	MTWUF	9:00-12:30	OFF CAMP	Bowne Ii, Larry D
	Section meets from May 14, 2007 through June 1, 2007.								
	03	90B	LEC	94803	P	MTWUF	9:00-12:30		Bowne Ii, Larry D
	Section meets from July 30, 2007 through August 17, 2007.								

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Architecture home page at <http://capd.ksu.edu/arch/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Interior Architecture

Department of Interior Architecture

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
IAPD664	Interior Arch Intern			00770	C	Appointment			Borchers, Vicky L
	06	A	INT						
IAPD665	Iapd Intern Report			00780		Appointment			Borchers, Vicky L
	01	A	INT						
IAPD668	Study Abroad Expernc			00790		Appointment			Borchers, Vicky L
	07	A	IND						
IAPD830	Prb/Int Arch			00800	P	Appointment			Hubbell, Neal C
	03	A	IND						

90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.

IAPD406	Begining Autocad 07			94503	P	MTWUF	9:00-12:30	S 111	Borchers, Vicky L
	03	90B	IND						
Section meets from May 14, 2007 through June 1, 2007.									
IAPD406	Revit Building 8.1			94504	P	MTWU	1:00-4:30P	S 111	Borchers, Vicky L
	03	90A	IND						
Section meets from May 14, 2007 through June 1, 2007.									

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Landscape Architecture/Regional and Community Planning

Department of Landscape Architecture/Regional and Community Planning

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor						
	Cr	Sec	Type												
LAR502	Sem/Landscape Arch 2			00930		Appointment		S 251	Barnes Jr, Tony Rolley, Stephanie A						
	02	A	SEM												
LAR645	Prof Intern Report			00940	C	Appointment			Donelin, Dan W						
	01	A	INT												
LAR646	Comm Plan & Design			00950		MTWUF	8:30-12:00	SC 106B	Barnes Jr, Tony Rolley, Stephanie A						
	05	A	REC												
			REC												
						MTWUF	1:00-5:00P	SC 106B							
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through July 17, 2007.														
LAR741	Prb/Landscape Arch			00960		Appointment			Donelin, Dan W						
	V	A	LEC												
LAR899	Mla Research			00970	C	Appointment			Donelin, Dan W Rolley, Stephanie A						
	V	A	RSH												
	V	B	RSH												
PLAN590	Prb/Planning			00810	P	Appointment		S 301D	Keithley, Al						
	V	A	IND												
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission														
PLAN805	Internship Planning			00820	C	Appointment		S 301D	Keithley, Al						
	V	A	IND												
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only														
PLAN810	Prc/Plan & Develop			00830	C	Appointment		S 301D	Keithley, Al						
	01	A	IND												
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only														
	V	B	IND												
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only														
	V	D	IND												
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only														
	V	E	IND												
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only														
	V														
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only														
PLAN880	Top/Planning			00870		Appointment		S 301D	Keithley, Al						
	V	A	IND												
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission														
PLAN899	Research In Planning			00880	C	Appointment		S 301D	Keithley, Al						
	V	A	IND												

Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only

V B IND 00890 C Appointment S 301C Lawhon, Larry L

Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only

V C IND 00900 C Appointment SC 103D Keller, John W

Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only

V D RSH 00910 C Appointment S 303I Smith, Sheri L

Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only

V E IND 00920 C Appointment S 115 Weisenburger, Ray B

Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only

90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.

CDPLN710 Community Analysis

03 90A REC 90994 Appointment WWW CE Smith, Sheri L

MUST BE ADMITTED TO CDPLN MASTERS OR HAVE PERMISSION

Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required**LAR741 Cast Metal**

03 90B IND 94507 P MTWUF 9:30-11:30 S 104 Hunt, Daniel W

Kingery-Page, Mary
Catherine E**THIRD WEEK OF CLASS HELD AT WEST STADIUM SCULPT. STUDIOS**

Section meets from May 14, 2007 through June 1, 2007.

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Landscape Architecture/Regional and Community Planning home page at <http://larcp.arch.k-state.edu/larcp/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. College of Arts and Sciences

College of Arts and Sciences

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
DAS001	Clinical Lab Science			01030	C	Appointment			Stanton, Colina
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
DAS135	Ss/Structure/Writing								
	04	AA	IND	01040	C	MTWUF	9:10-10:10	F 212	Wood, Mary
	04	AB	IND	01050	C	MTWUF	9:10-10:10	EH 224	Wood, Mary
	04	AC	IND	01060	C	MTWUF	9:10-10:10	EH 223	Wood, Mary
	V	AD	IND	01070	C	MTWUF	9:10-10:10	EH 219	Wood, Mary
	04	AE	IND	01080	C	MTWUF	9:10-10:10	W 218	Wood, Mary
	V	AF	IND	01090	C	MTWUF	9:10-10:10	W 025	Wood, Mary
	04	AG	IND	01100	C	MTWUF	9:10-10:10	F 208	Wood, Mary
	V	AH	IND	01110	C	MTWUF	9:10-10:10	EH 218	Wood, Mary
	V	AI	IND	01120	C	MTWUF	9:10-10:20	DU 1041	Wood, Mary
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through July 27, 2007.								
	V	AJ	IND	01130	C	MTWUF	9:10-10:20	DUR 1069	Wood, Mary
	04	AK	IND	01140	C	MTWUF	9:10-10:20	SC 214	Wood, Mary
DAS135	Ss/Speaking/Listen								
	V	AL	IND	01150	C	MTWUF	1:50-3:00P	W 025	Wood, Mary
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through July 27, 2007.								
	V	AM	IND	01160	C	MTWUF	1:50-3:00P	EH 218	Wood, Mary
DAS135	Ss/Reading								
	02	AN	IND	01170	C	MTWUF	10:30-11:30	F 212	Wood, Mary
DAS135	Ss/Speaking/Listen								
	04	AO	IND	01180	C	MTWUF	1:50-3:00P	ES 123	Wood, Mary
DAS135	Ss/Reading								
	02	AP	IND	01190	C	MTWUF	10:30-11:30	EH 224	Wood, Mary
	02	AQ	IND	01200	C	MTWUF	10:20-11:20	M 325	Wood, Mary
	02	AR	IND	01210	C	MTWUF	10:30-11:30	W 025	Wood, Mary
DAS135	Ss/Speaking/Listen								
	V	AS	IND	01220	C	MTWUF	1:50-3:00P	EH 219	Wood, Mary
DAS135	Ss/Reading								
	02	AT	IND	01230	C	MTWUF	10:20-11:30	SC 213	Wood, Mary
	02	AU	IND	01240	C	MTWUF	10:30-11:30	F 208	Wood, Mary
	V	AV	IND	01250	C	MTWUF	10:30-11:30	DUR 1061	Wood, Mary
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through July 27, 2007.								

DAS135	Ss/Speaking/Listen								
	04	AW	IND	01260	C	MTWUF	1:50-3:00P	EH 224	Wood, Mary
DAS135	Ss/Reading								
	02	AX	IND	01270	C	MTWUF	10:30-11:30	EH 219	Wood, Mary
	V	AY	IND	01280	C	MTWUF	10:30-11:30	S 130	Wood, Mary
	02	AZ	IND	01290	C	MTWUF	10:30-11:30	EH 223	Wood, Mary
DAS135	Ss/Speak/Listening								
	04	BA	IND	01300	C	MTWUF	1:50-3:00P	EH 012	Wood, Mary
	04	BB	IND	01310	C	MTWUF	1:50-3:00P	F 310A	Wood, Mary
	04	BC	IND	01320	C	MTWUF	1:50-3:00P	EH 122	Wood, Mary
	04	BD	IND	01330	C	MTWUF	1:50-3:00P	F 212	Wood, Mary
	04	BE	IND	01340	C	MTWUF	1:50-3:00P	EH 016	Wood, Mary
DAS179	Pronun/Speakng Skill								
	02	A	REC	01350	C	MTWUF	8:30-9:30	EH 016	Wood, Mary
	Section meets from July 16, 2007 through August 10, 2007.								
DAS182	Intro Am Res Writing								
	01	A	REC	01360		MTWUF	9:30-10:45	GY 204	Wood, Mary
	Section meets from July 30, 2007 through August 10, 2007.								
DAS183	Intro Am Ac Present								
	01	A	REC	01370		MTWUF	1:00-2:15P	F 208	Wood, Mary
	Section meets from July 30, 2007 through August 10, 2007.								
DAS185	Tch/Orient Tch Asst								
	03	A	REC	01380		MTWUF	9:30-12:00	F 310A	Wood, Mary
	Section meets from July 16, 2007 through August 10, 2007.								
DAS186	Orient Am Hi Ed Syst								
	V	A	REC	01390		MTWUF	3:00-4:00P	F 208	White, Stephen E
DAS199	Independent Reading								
	02	A	RDG	01400	P	Appointment			Kiefer, Nancy F
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	02	B	RDG	01410		Appointment			Perry, Angelia L
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	02	C	RDG	01420		Appointment			Wheatley, Alison E
	DAS 199, SECTION C, PERMISSION ONLY BY DEAN ALISON WHEATLEY, EH 113-119								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
	02	D	RDG	01430	P	Appointment			Hunt, Julie A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	02	E	RDG	01440	P	Appointment			Zarka, Kathy S
	02	F	RDG	01450	P	Appointment			
	02	G	RDG	01460	P	Appointment			Ware Jr, Randy C

DAS199	Prc/Health Care/Mo								
	02 H RDG 01470		Appointment						Watt, Susan D S
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
DAS199	Independent Reading								
	02 I RDG 01480 P		Appointment						Habluetzel, Nancy A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
DAS199	Ind/Biochm/Society								
	02 J RDG 01490 P	M W	9:10-11:20	CB 232					Reeck, Gerald R
	02 K RDG 01500 P	T U	9:10-11:20	CB 232					Reeck, Gerald R
	02 L RDG 01510 P	M W	9:10-11:20	CB 236					Reeck, Gerald R
	DAS 199, SECTION H-J, CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN BIOCH 110								
DAS240	Prc/Pre-Hlth/Dntlobs								
	01 A PRC 01520		Appointment						Watt, Susan D S
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
DAS240	Prc/Pre-Hlth/Med Obs								
	01 B PRC 01530		Appointment						Watt, Susan D S
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
DAS240	Prc/Pre-Hlth/Opt Obs								
	01 C PRC 01540		Appointment						Watt, Susan D S
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
DAS240	Prc/Pre-Health/Mo								
	01 D PRC 01550 P		Appointment						Watt, Susan D S
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
DAS388	Honors Internship								
	V A INT 01560		Appointment						Rodgers, Lawrence R
	DAS 388, PERMISSION ONLY BY COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES DEANS OFFICE								
	Enrollment restrictions: Honors Program, Permission Required								
DAS407	Sen Res/Lat Am Stdy								
	03 A LEC 01570		Appointment						Shaw, Bradley A
DAS425	Sr Rsh/Internatl Stu								
	03 A REC 01580		Appointment						Shaw, Bradley A
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.									
DAS350	Top/Humanities/Italy								
	03 90A IND 90305		Appointment			TRA VEL			Sachs, David H
	TRAVEL TO ROME, FLORENCE & VENICE MAY 14-JUNE 6								
	CONTACT INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS FOR INFORMATION, 532-5990								
	304 FAIRCHILD HALL OR OIP@KSU.EDU								
	Section meets from May 14, 2007 through August 10, 2007.								

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

DAS550	Adv Top/Human/Italy
03 90A IND 90306	Appointment TRA VEL Sachs, David H
TRAVEL TO ROME, FLORENCE AND VENICE, MAY 14-JUNE 6	
CONTACT INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS FOR INFORMATION, 532-5990	
304 FAIRCHILD HALL OR OIP@KSU.EDU	
Section meets from May 14, 2007 through August 10, 2007.	
Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required	

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the College of Arts and Sciences home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/artsci/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of American Ethnic Studies

Department of American Ethnic Studies

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor	
	Cr	Sec	Type							
◆AMETH160	Intro Am Ethnic Stdy			01590	P	MTWUF	10:00-12:00	LS 013	Caldwell, Diana	
	03	A	LEC							Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.
AMETH460	Rdg/Am Ethnic Study			01600		Appointment			McGowan, Juanita M	
	V	A	IND							Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission
AMETH499	Res/Pro Am Ethn Stdy			01610		Appointment		LS 006	McGowan, Juanita M	
	03	A	IND							Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission
AMETH660	Ind Rdg/Res Ameth			01620		Appointment			McGowan, Juanita M	
	V	A	IND							Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.										
AMETH560	Top/Understand Islam			94521		MTWUF	4:00-7:00P	JU 254	Schumm, Walter R	
	03	90A	LEC							Section meets from May 14, 2007 through June 1, 2007.

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of American Ethnic Studies home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/ameth/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Art

Department of Art

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title	Ref	Gr	Cr	Sec	Type	No	Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
ART190	Drawing 1											
	03 A STD	01630							MTWU	1:50-4:00P	BH 117	Morrow, Nancy A
						LAB			MTWU	4:10 p.m.	BH 117	Morrow, Nancy A
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through June 28, 2007.											
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission											
ART230	Sculpture 1											
	03 A STD	01640	P						MTWU	9:10-11:20	WS 124	Hunt, Daniel W
						LAB			MTWU	11:30	WS 124	
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through June 28, 2007.											
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission											
ART265	Ceramics 1											
	03 A STD	01650							MTWU	9:10-11:20	WS 106	Calluori Holcombe, Anna
						LAB			MTWU	11:30	WS 106	Calluori Holcombe, Anna
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through August 9, 2007.											
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission											
ART295	Photography In Art											
	03 A STD	01660	P						MTWU	1:50-4:00P	W 104	Johnson, Teresa S
						LAB			MTWU	4:10 p.m.	W 104	
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through August 9, 2007.											
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission											
ART300	Ss/In Art											
	V B STD	01670							Appointment			Morrow, Nancy A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission											
ART410	B.F.A. Exhibition											
	02 A PRC	01680	C						Appointment			Nettleingham, Sara R
ART430	Ind Stu/Ceramics											
	V A IND	01690							Appointment			Calluori Holcombe, Anna
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission											
ART440	Ind Stu/Drawing											
	V A IND	01700							Appointment			Morrow, Nancy A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission											
ART455	Ind Stu/Painting											
	V A IND	01710							Appointment			Morrow, Nancy A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission											

ART545	20C Art History 1							
	03	A	LEC	01720	MTWU	8:00-9:30	W 202B	Brown, Glen Richard
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through June 28, 2007.							
ART582	Intern/Visual Comm							
	V	A	INT	01730	Appointment			Smith, Jeffrey C
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
ART603	20Th Cent Art Hist 4							
	03	A	LEC	01740	MTWU	10:20-11:50	W 202B	Brown, Glen Richard
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through June 28, 2007.							
ART645	Sculpture 2							
	03	A	STD	01750	P	MTWU	9:10-11:20	WS 124
			LAB			MTWU	11:30	WS 124
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through June 28, 2007.							
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
ART660	Sculpture 3							
	03	A	STD	01760	P	MTWU	9:10-11:20	WS 124
			LAB			MTWU	11:30	WS 124
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through June 28, 2007.							
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
ART665	Ceramics 3							
	V	A	STD	01770	MTWU	9:10-11:20	WS 106	Calluori Holcombe, Anna
			LAB		MTWU	11:30	WS 106	Calluori Holcombe, Anna
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through August 9, 2007.							
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
ART695	Top/Art History							
	V	A	IND	01780	Appointment			Brown, Glen Richard
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
ART865	Grad Ceramics Stu							
	V	A	STD	01790	MTWU	9:10-11:20	WS 106	Calluori Holcombe, Anna
			LAB		MTWU	11:30	WS 106	Calluori Holcombe, Anna
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through August 9, 2007.							
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
ART885	Grad Ind Study							
	V	A	IND	01800	Appointment			Morrow, Nancy A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							

90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.

ART300	Advanced 3-D Design						
	03	90A STD	94511	MTWUF	9:00-5:00	W 220	Andrus, Lynda E
	ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS INCLUDE WOOD SHOP RM 214 AND CHAPMAN GALLERY 116						
	Section meets from May 14, 2007 through May 30, 2007.						
ART301	Human Form/Compositn						
	03	90A LAB	94512	MTWUF	9:00-3:00	MAN HATN	Schmidt, Teresa Tempero
	Section meets from May 14, 2007 through June 1, 2007.						
ART679	Color Exp/Thry/Appl						
	03	90A REC	94814	MTWUF	8:30-2:30	MAN HATN	Morrow, Nancy A
	Section meets from July 30, 2007 through August 17, 2007.						

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Art home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/art/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Biochemistry

Department of Biochemistry

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
◆BIOCH110	Biochem In Society			01810		MTWUF	8:00-9:00	AK 221	Reeck, Gerald R
	03	A	LEC						
BIOCH521	General Biochemistry			01820		MTWUF	9:10-10:10	EH 015	Krishnamoorthi, Ramaswamy
	03	A	LEC						
BIOCH522	Gen Biochemistry Lab			01830		M W F	12:40-4:30P	AKC 146	Krishnamoorthi, Ramaswamy
	02	A	LAB						
BIOCH599	Res Training/Bioch			01840		Appointment			Kanost, Michael R
	V	A	LAB						
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
BIOCH799	Prb/Biochem			01850		Appointment			Kanost, Michael R
	V	A	IND						
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
BIOCH890	Adv Top/Biochemistry			01860		Appointment			Kanost, Michael R
	V	A	SEM						
BIOCH899	MS Research			01870	C	Appointment			Kanost, Michael R
	V	A	RSH						
BIOCH997	Postdoc Res/Biochem			01880	C	Appointment			Kanost, Michael R
	V	A	RSH						
BIOCH999	PhD Research			01890	C	Appointment			Kanost, Michael R
	V	A	RSH						

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Biochemistry home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/bchem/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

©2006 Kansas State University

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Division of Biology

Division of Biology

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
◆BIOL198	Prin Of Biology			01900	P	MTWUF	10:00-12:00	AK 219	Bear, Robert A
	04	A	STD						
			QZ			F	10:00-11:00		
	04	B	STD	01910	P	MTWUF	10:00-12:00	AK 219	Bear, Robert A
		QZ			F	10:00-11:00			
BIOL365	Prc/Biology			01920	P	Appointment			Williams, Larry G
V	A	REC							
BIOL397	Top/Biology			01930	P	Appointment			Williams, Larry G
V	A	IND							
BIOL697	Top/Biology			01940		Appointment			Williams, Larry G
V	A	LEC							
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
BIOL698	Prb/Biology			01950		Appointment			Williams, Larry G
V	A	LEC							
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
BIOL890	Top/Adv Biology			01960		Appointment			Spooner, Brian S
V	A	IND							
BIOL891	Prb/Adv Biology			01970		Appointment			Spooner, Brian S
V	A	IND							
BIOL898	MS Research Biology			01980	C	Appointment			Spooner, Brian S
V	A	RSH							
BIOL998	PhD Research Biology			01990	C	Appointment			Spooner, Brian S
V	A	RSH							
BIOL999	PhD Research Microbi			02000	C	Appointment			Spooner, Brian S
V	A	RSH							

90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.

BIOL697	Top/ Field Botany			94520	P	MTWUF	8:30-12:30	AK 112	Ferguson, Carolyn Mayfield, Mark H
03	90A	LEC							
	Section meets from May 14, 2007 through May 31, 2007.								

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Division of Biology home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/biology/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Chemistry

Department of Chemistry

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
◆CHM110	General Chemistry			02010		MTWUF	9:10-10:10	KG 209	Smith, Paul E
	03	A	LEC	02010		MTWUF	9:10-10:10	KG 209	Smith, Paul E
◆CHM111	Gen Chem Lab			02020		M W	1:30-4:30P	KG 202	Dikeman, Earline F
	01	A	LAB	02020		M W	1:30-4:30P	KG 202	Dikeman, Earline F
	01	B	LAB	02030		T U	1:30-4:30P	KG 202	Dikeman, Earline F
STUDENTS WHO ARE REPEATING CHM 210 AND WHO HAVE COMPLETED ALL LAB REQUIREMENTS WITH A GRADE OF C OR BETTER MUST ENROLL IN SECTION 01. ALL STUDENTS MUST ENROLL IN BOTH THE LECTURE AND A LAB SECTION									
◆CHM210	Chemistry 1			02040		MTWUF	9:10-10:10	KG 004	Patell, Yasmin
	04	A	LEC	02040		MTWUF	9:10-10:10	KG 004	Patell, Yasmin
		01	LAB	02050		Appointment			Dikeman, Earline F
		02	LAB	02060		T U	1:30-4:30P	KG 101	Dikeman, Earline F
		03	LAB	02070		M W	1:30-4:30P	KG 101	Dikeman, Earline F
◆CHM230	Chemistry 2			02080		MTWUF	8:00-9:00	KG 004	Chikan, Viktor
	04	A	LEC	02080		MTWUF	8:00-9:00	KG 004	Chikan, Viktor
		01	LAB	02090		Appointment			Dikeman, Earline F
		02	LAB	02100		M W	1:30-4:30P	KG 205	Dikeman, Earline F
		03	LAB	02110		M W	1:30-4:30P	KG 206	Dikeman, Earline F
		04	LAB	02120		T U	1:30-4:30P	KG 205	Dikeman, Earline F
◆CHM350	General Organic Chem			02130		MTWUF	10:30-11:30	KG 004	Bossmann, Stefan H.
	03	A	LEC	02130		MTWUF	10:30-11:30	KG 004	Bossmann, Stefan H.
◆CHM351	Gen Organic Chem Lab			02140		T U	12:30-5:20P	CB 316	Dikeman, Earline F
	02	A	LAB	02140		T U	12:30-5:20P	CB 316	Dikeman, Earline F
			REC			M W	8:00	KG 209	
	02	B	LAB	02150		M W	12:30-5:20P	CB 316	Dikeman, Earline F
			REC			M W	8:00	KG 209	
CHM499	Prb/Undgd Chemistry			02160		Appointment			Maatta, Eric A
	V	A	IND	02160		Appointment			Maatta, Eric A
CHM599	Senior Thesis Res			02170		Appointment			Maatta, Eric A
	V	A	IND	02170		Appointment			Maatta, Eric A
CHM799	Prb/Chemistry			02180	P	Appointment			Maatta, Eric A
	V	A	IND	02180	P	Appointment			Maatta, Eric A
CHM899	MS Research			02190	C	Appointment			Maatta, Eric A
	V	A	RSH	02190	C	Appointment			Maatta, Eric A
CHM999	PhD Research								

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Chemistry home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/chem/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Economics

Department of Economics

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
◆ECON110	Prin/Macroeconomics								
	03	A	REC	02210		MTWUF	9:10-10:10	WA 231	Abington, Casey R
	SECTION MEETS FROM JUNE 4, 2007 THROUGH JULY 27, 2007								
	03	B	REC	02220		MTWUF	10:20-11:35	WA 328	Walia, Bhavneet
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
◆ECON120	Prin/Microeconomics								
	03	A	REC	02230		MTWUF	12:40-1:40P	WA 328	Andersen, Jaime R
	SECTION MEETS FROM JUNE 4, 2007 THROUGH JULY 27, 2007								
	03	B	REC	02240		MTWUF	10:20-12:20	WA 231	Kuester, Daniel D
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through July 27, 2007.								
ECON510	Intermed Macroecon								
	03	A	REC	02250		MTWUF	1:20-3:20P	WA 348	Castro-Oliveira, Emanuel M R
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
ECON520	Intermed Microecon								
	03	A	REC	02260		MTWUF	10:20-11:20	WA 041	Brown, David R
	SECTION MEETS FROM JUNE 4, 2007 THROUGH JULY 27, 2007								
	03	B	REC	02270		MTWUF	12:40-2:40P	WA 348	Chang, Yang Ming
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through July 27, 2007.								
ECON530	Money And Banking								
	03	A	REC	02280		MTWUF	9:10-10:10	AK 221	Freeman, Amanda S
ECON540	Managerial Economics								
	03	A	LEC	02290		MTWUF	8:00-10:00	WA 333	Akkina, Krishna R
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
ECON595	Prb/Economics								
	V	A	IND	02300		Appointment			Turner, Tracy Margo
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ECON631	Principles Transport								
	03	A	REC	02310	P	MTWUF	10:20-11:20	WA 132	Babcock, Michael W
ECON895	Prb/Economics								
	V	A	IND	02320		Appointment			Thomas Jr, Lloyd B
ECON898	MS Report								
	V	A	RSH	02330	C	Appointment			Thomas Jr, Lloyd B
ECON899	MS Research								
	V	A	RSH	02340	C	Appointment			Thomas Jr, Lloyd B
ECON999	PhD Research								
	V	A	RSH	02350	C	Appointment			Thomas Jr, Lloyd B

90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.

◆ECON110	Prin/Macroeconomics							
	03 90A LEC 96404	M W	5:30-7:55P	WA 333	McCarty, Trina S			
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 25, 2007.							
ECON510	Intermed Macroecon							
	03 90A REC 96405	T U	5:30-7:55P	WA 333	McCarty, Trina S			
	Section meets from June 5, 2007 through July 26, 2007.							
ECON520	Intermed Microecon							
	03 90A REC 90806	Appointment		CD ROM	Copeland, Douglas W			
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.							
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
ECON530	Money And Banking							
	03 90A REC 90807	Appointment		DIS EDUC	Copeland, Douglas W			
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.							
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Economics home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/economics/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of English

Department of English

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
ENGL100	Expository Writing 1								
	03	A	REC	02360		MTWUF	9:10-10:10	EH 228	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	B	REC	02370		MTWUF	10:20-11:20	EH 228	Marzluf, Phillip P
ENGL200	Expository Writing 2								
	03	A	REC	02380		MTWUF	8:00-9:00	EH 228	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	B	REC	02390		MTWUF	9:10-10:10	EH 021	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	C	REC	02400		MTWUF	10:20-11:20	DUR 1052	Marzluf, Phillip P
	03	D	REC	02410		MTWUF	11:30-12:30	EH 228	Marzluf, Phillip P
ENGL251	Intro Literature								
	03	A	REC	02420		MTWUF	10:20-12:20	EH 021	Donnelly, Michael L
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
ENGL350	Intro To Shakespeare								
	03	A	REC	02430		MTWUF	10:20-12:20	EH 021	Hedrick, Donald K
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through July 27, 2007.								
◆ENGL355	Literature Children								
	03	A	REC	02440		M W	7:05-9:55P	EH 021	Phillips, Anne K
	ENGL 355, PERMISSION OBTAINED IN ECS 108								
	Section meets from May 14, 2007 through July 2, 2007.								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
ENGL400	Expos Wrtg For Teach								
	03	A	REC	02450		MTWUF	5:30-6:45P	EH 228	Mosher, Robin A
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
ENGL415	Writ Comm Engineers								
	03	A	REC	02460		MTWUF	9:10-10:10	EH 012	Friedmann, Roger A
	03	B	REC	02470		MTWUF	10:20-11:20	EH 012	Friedmann, Roger A
	03	C	REC	02480		MTWUF	3:00-4:00P	EH 211	Debes, Cynthia
ENGL599	Spec Res/English								
	V	A	IND	02490		Appointment			Brigham, Linda C
ENGL690	Top/Lit For Young								
	03	A	REC	02500		M W	1:20-3:50P	EH 223	Franko, Carol S
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 2, 2007.								
ENGL730	Stdy/Am 50 Drama/Flm								
	03	A	REC	02510		T U	1:20-3:50P	EH 021	Smit, David W
	Section meets from June 5, 2007 through July 26, 2007.								
ENGL799	Prb/English								
	V	A	IND	02520		Appointment			Eiselein, Gregory J

ENGL899	Research In English								
	V A IND 02530 C	Appointment							Eiselein, Gregory J
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.									
ENGL395	Top/London Studies								
	03 90A REC 90300 P	Appointment				TRA VEL			Hall, Dean G
TRAVEL TO LONDON MAY 15-31									
CONTACT DEAN HALL (DEANHALL@KSU.EDU) FOR COURSE INFO									
CONTACT INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS FOR INFORMATION, 532-5990									
304 FAIRCHILD HALL OR OIP@KSU.EDU									
Section meets from May 15, 2007 through June 15, 2007.									
Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission, Permission Required									
ENGL395	Top/Truth In Nonfict								
	03 90B REC 96406 P	M W	5:30-7:55P			EH 012			Hays, Jaimie M
Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 25, 2007.									
ENGL799	Prb/London Studies								
	03 90A IND 90304 P	Appointment				TRA VEL			Hall, Dean G
TRAVEL IN AND AROUND LONDON MAY 15-30									
CONTACT INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS, 532-5990 304 FAIRCHILD HALL									
Section meets from May 15, 2007 through July 1, 2007.									
Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required									

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of English home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/english/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Geography

Department of Geography

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
◆GEOG100	World Regional Geog								
	03	A	LEC	02540		MTWUF	10:20-12:20	WA 350	Barker, James C
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
	03	B	LEC	02550		MTWUF	10:20-12:20	S 132	Lu, Max
	Section meets from July 3, 2007 through July 27, 2007.								
◆GEOG200	Human Geography								
	03	A	LEC	02560		MTWUF	12:40-2:40P	S 063	Paul, Bimal K
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
◆GEOG221	Environ Geography 1								
	04	A	LEC	02570		MTWUF	10:20-12:20	S 132	Martin, Chuck
			LAB			MTWU	12:40-2:40P	S 019	Stimers, Mitchel J
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
◆GEOG300	Geog Of Tourism								
	03	A	LEC	02580		MTWUF	8:00-10:00	S 132	De Bres, Karen Jean
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
GEOG490	Prb/Globl Env Change								
	03	A	LEC	02590		MTWUF	10:20-12:20	S 164H	Harrington Jr, John A
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
GEOG490	Prb/Geog Of Pop Cult								
	03	B	LEC	02600		MTWUF	10:20-12:20	EH 015	Deaner, Larry S
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
GEOG490	Prb/Geography								
	V	C	IND	02610		Appointment			Marston, Richard A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
GEOG610	Internship Geog								
	V	A	IND	02620		Appointment			Marston, Richard A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
GEOG850	Top/Globl Env Change								
	03	A	IND	02630		MTWUF	10:20-12:20	S 164H	Harrington Jr, John A
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
GEOG850	Top/Environment Geog								
	V	B	IND	02640		Appointment			Marston, Richard A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
GEOG860	Top/Economic Geog								
	V	A	IND	02650		Appointment			Marston, Richard A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
GEOG870	Top/Cultural Geog								

	V	A	IND	02660		Appointment		Marston, Richard A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
GEOG895	Top/Spatial Analysis							
	V	A	IND	02670		Appointment		Marston, Richard A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
GEOG898	Masters Report							
	V	A	RSH	02680	C	Appointment		Marston, Richard A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
GEOG899	Masters Thesis							
	V	A	RSH	02690	C	Appointment		Marston, Richard A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
GEOG999	PhD Research							
	V	A	RSH	02700	C	Appointment		Marston, Richard A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							

90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.

◆GEOG300	Geog Of Tourism							
	03	90A	LEC	90301	P	Appointment	TRA VEL	De Bres, Karen Jean
	TRAVEL MAY 15-30 TO LONDON							
	CONTACT KAREN DEBRES (KARENDB@KSU.EDU) FOR ACADEMIC COURSE INFORMATION							
	CONTACT INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS FOR INFORMATION, 532-5990							
	305 FAIRCHILD HALL OR OIP@KSU.EDU							
	Section meets from May 15, 2007 through July 1, 2007.							
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission, Permission Required							

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Geography home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/geography/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Geology

Department of Geology

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
◆GEOL100	Earth In Action			02710	P	MTWUF	9:10-11:10	K 004	Totten, Matthew W
	03	A	LEC						
	GEOL 100 STUDENTS MAY ENROLL CONCURRENTLY IN GEOL 103 TO SATISFY LAB REQUIREMENT OR SIMPLY FOR A BETTER APPRECIATION OF THE SUBJECT								
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
◆GEOL103	Geology Laboratory			02720	P	MTWU	12:40-2:20P	T 109	Hubbard, Mary S
	01	A	LAB						
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 28, 2007.								
◆GEOL125	Natural Disasters			02730	P	MTWUF	11:30-1:30	T 101	Clark, George R
	03	A	REC						
	Section meets from July 3, 2007 through July 27, 2007.								
GEOL501	Indep Study Geology			02740					Hubbard, Mary S
	V	A	IND				Appointment		
GEOL790	Prb/Geology			02750					Hubbard, Mary S
	V	A	IND				Appointment		
GEOL899	MS Theses Research			02760	C				Oviatt, Charles G
	V	A	RSH				Appointment		
GEOL999	PhD Research			02770	C				Oviatt, Charles G
	V	A	RSH				Appointment		
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.									
◆GEOL102	Earth Through Time			90811	P			WWW CE	Archer, Allen W
	03	90A	REC				Appointment		
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.								
	03	90B	REC	96407	P	M W	5:30-7:55P		Ross, Ken
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.								
◆GEOL115	Environmental Geol			90814	P			WWW CE	Wahl, Sandra K
	03	90A	REC				Appointment		
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.								

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Geology home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/geology/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of History

Department of History

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor	
	Cr	Sec	Type							
HIST514	World War 2			02780	P	MTWU	3:00-5:30P	EH 226	Krysko, Michael A	
	03	A	LEC							Section meets from June 5, 2007 through June 28, 2007.
◆HIST529	Civil War & Reconstr			02790	P	MTWU	9:00-11:30	EH 226	Sanders, Charles W	
	03	A	LEC							Section meets from June 5, 2007 through June 28, 2007.
HIST533	Top/Us-Mexico Border			02800	P	MTWU	12:00-2:30P	EH 211	McCrea, Heather L	
	03	A	LEC							Section meets from June 5, 2007 through June 28, 2007.
HIST545	War In The 20Th Cent			02810	P	MTWU	6:00-8:30P	EH 226	Ramsay, Michael A	
	03	A	LEC							Section meets from June 5, 2007 through June 28, 2007.
◆HIST556	Bill Of Rights			02820	P	MTWU	12:00-2:30P	EH 211	Williams, Lou Falkner	
	03	A	LEC							Section meets from July 2, 2007 through July 26, 2007.
HIST558	History Of Kansas			02830	P	MTWU	3:00-5:30P	EH 226	Sherow, James E	
	03	A	LEC							Section meets from July 2, 2007 through July 26, 2007.
HIST586	Adv Sem/History			02840	P	M U	10:00-12:30	EH 201	Lynn-Sherow, Bonnie	
	03	A	SEM							Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 26, 2007.
HIST598	Top/Israel-Palest Cn			02850	P	MTWU	9:00-11:30	EH 226	Al-Salim, Farid M.S.	
	03	A	LEC							Section meets from July 3, 2007 through July 26, 2007.
HIST899	Ma Research			02860	C	Appointment			Zschoche, Sue	
	V	A	RSH							
HIST922	Sem/Cold War			02870		M U	7:00-9:50P	EH 201	Stone, David	
	03	A	SEM							Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 26, 2007.
HIST984	Top/Amer Culture			02880		M U	3:30-6:20P	EH 201	Mrozek, Donald J	
	03	A	LEC							Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 26, 2007.
HIST985	Rdg/History			02890		Appointment			Zschoche, Sue	
	V	A	RDG			HIST 985, PERMISSION OBTAINED IN EH 208				
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required									

HIST986	Prb/History									
	V	A	IND	02900		Appointment				Zschoche, Sue
	HIST 986, PERMISSION OBTAINED IN EH 208									
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required									
HIST999	PhD Research									
	V	A	RSH	02910	C	Appointment				Zschoche, Sue
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.										
HIST200	World Hist. & Africa									
	03	90B	LEC	94523	P	MTWU	6:00-7:30P			Berhow, Jonathan E
	Section meets from May 14, 2007 through June 1, 2007.									
HIST200	Coming To America									
	03	90C	LEC	94816	P	MTWUF	9:00-12:30	EH 212		Thummel, Michael T
	Section meets from July 30, 2007 through August 17, 2007.									
HIST200	History Of Body Imag									
	03	90D	LEC	94817	P	MTWUF	1:30-5:00P			Berhow, Jonathan E
	Section meets from July 30, 2007 through August 17, 2007.									
HIST200	Urban Wildlife									
	03	90F	LEC	94818	P	MTWU	5:30-9:45P			Thomsen, Paul A
	Section meets from July 30, 2007 through August 17, 2007.									
HIST533	Top/America In 60S									
	03	90C	LEC	90818	P	Appointment		WWW CE		Zschoche, Sue Jones, Brian M
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.									
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required									
HIST551	Hist/Family Violence									
	03	90C	LEC	94524	P	MTWUF	1:30-5:00P			Zschoche, Sue
	Section meets from May 14, 2007 through June 1, 2007.									

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of History home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/history/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. School of Journalism and Mass Communications

School of Journalism and Mass Communications

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
MC200	News & Feature Writ			03530		MTWUF	12:20-2:10P	K 107	Mwangi, Samuel Chege
	03	A	REC						
	MC 200, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT, PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105								
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
MC241	Editing And Design			03540		MTWUF	10:20-12:00	K 107	Johnson, Ronald E
	03	A	LEC						
	MC 241, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT, PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105								
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 13, 2007.								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
MC280	Pr Writing			03550		MTWUF	12:20-2:10P	K 220	Harvey, Linda M
	03	A	REC						
	MC 280, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT-PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105								
MC331	Digit Photo/Mass Med			03560		MTWU	12:30-2:30P	K 208	Pearce, R. Charles
	03	A	REC						
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 12, 2007.								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
MC385	Prc/Newspaper			03570		Appointment			Puntney, Linda S
	V	A	PRC						
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
MC385	Prc/Yearbook			03580		Appointment			Puntney, Linda S
	V	B	PRC						
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
MC385	Prc/Radio			03590		Appointment			Smethers, Steven J
	V	C	PRC						
	MC 385, SECTION A-C, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT, PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105								
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
MC396	Mass Comm Research			03600		MTWU	2:30-4:30P	K 220	Adams, William J
	03	A	REC						
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 12, 2007.								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
MC466	Law Of Mass Comm			03610		MTWUF	8:00-10:00	K 210	Gould, T
	03	A	REC						
	MC 466, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT, PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105								
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through June 15, 2007.								

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

MC491	Mass Comm Internship	V A INT 03620	Appointment	Freeland, Gloria B
				MC 491, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT, PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105
				Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required
MC605	Supvsn School Public	03 A REC 03630	MTWUF 8:40-9:30 K 214	Puntney, Linda S
				MC 605, MUST BE TAKEN IN CONJUNCTION WITH JULY 18-23 FLINT HILLS PUBLICATIONS WORKSHOP. MEETING TIMES: 07/09/07 THRU 07/13/07 08:30AM TO 09:30PM MTWUF 07/15/07 07:30PM TO 09:30PM SUNDAY ONLY 07/16/07 THRU 07/19/07 08:30AM TO 09:30PM MTWU 07/20/07 08:30AM TO NOON F MC 605, ENTRANCE REQUIREMENT, PERMISSION OBTAINED IN K 105 Section meets from July 9, 2007 through July 20, 2007.
				Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission
MC680	Rdg/Mass Comm	V A RDG 03640	Appointment	Smethers, Steven J
				Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission
MC690	Prb/Mass Comm	V A IND 03650	Appointment	Smethers, Steven J
				Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission
MC770	Prc/Prof Journalism	V A PRC 03660	Appointment	Meeds, Robert W
				Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission
MC899	MS Research	V A RSH 03670 C	Appointment	Meeds, Robert W
				Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.				
◆MC110	Mass Comm In Society	03 90A REC 90826	Appointment	WWW CE Gordon, Joye C
				Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.
MC180	Fundamentals Of Pr	03 90A REC 90827	Appointment	WWW CE Gordon, Joye C
				Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.
MC450	Special Events	03 90A IND 94528	MTWUF 1:00-4:00P	Harvey, Linda M
				Section meets from May 14, 2007 through June 1, 2007.

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the School of Journalism and Mass Communications home page at <http://jmc.ksu.edu/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Kinesiology

Department of Kinesiology

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor	
	Cr	Sec	Type							
KIN220	Bio Beh Basis Exercs			02920		MTWUF	9:00-11:20	AK 120	Rosenkranz, Sara K	
	03	A	LEC							Section meets from July 2, 2007 through July 27, 2007.
KIN310	Measur/Res/Kines			02930		MTWUF	9:00-11:20	T 101	Pettay, Robert F	
	03	A	ACT							Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.
KIN330	Biomechanics			02940		MTWUF	1:00-3:20P	NA 002	Bopp, Christopher	
	03	A	REC							Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.
KIN336	Phys Ex Lab			02950		M W F	1:00-2:50P	NA 009A	Copp, Steven W	
	01	A	LAB							
KIN345	Phy Act/Public Hlth			02960		MTWUF	1:00-3:20P	NA 002	Fallon, Elizabeth Anne	
	03	A	REC							Section meets from July 2, 2007 through July 27, 2007.
KIN520	Prc/Exercise Science			02970		T U	9:00-11:30	GY 009	Rosenkranz, Sara K	
	V	A	IND							Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission
KIN599	Is/Kinesiology			02980		Appointment			Harms, Craig A	
	V	A	IND							Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission
KIN605	Top/Clin Ex Phys			02990		MTWUF	9:00-11:30	NA 002	Bopp, Christopher	
	03	A	REC							Section meets from July 2, 2007 through July 27, 2007.
KIN606	Top/Behav Pub Hlth			03000		MTWUF	1:00-3:20P	ECM 101	Bopp, Melissa J	
	03	A	REC							Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.
KIN657	Therapeutic Exer/Dis			03010		MTWUF	9:00-11:30	NA 002	Harms, Craig A	
	03	A	REC							Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.
KIN792	Intrnshp Exercise Sc			03020		Appointment			Harms, Craig A	
	V	A	INT							Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission
KIN896	Is/Stdy Kinesiology			03030		Appointment			Barstow, Thomas J	
	V	A	IND							Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission
KIN897	Research/Kinesiology			03040		Appointment			Barstow, Thomas J	
	V	A	IND							

[Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission](#)

KIN898	MS Report								
	V	A	RSH	03050	C	Appointment			Barstow, Thomas J

[Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission](#)

KIN899	MS Thesis								
	V	A	RSH	03060	C	Appointment			Barstow, Thomas J

[Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission](#)

90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.

KIN591	Psy Exer/Sport Injur								
	03	90A	REC	94515		MTWUF	9:00-12:30	MAN	Barstow, Thomas J

HATN

Pettay, Robert F

[Section meets from May 14, 2007 through May 31, 2007.](#)

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Kinesiology home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/kines/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Military Science

Department of Military Science

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
MSCI206	Rotc Basic Camp			03970		Appointment			Porter, James A
	V	A	REC						
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through August 10, 2007.								
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
MSCI306	Rotc Advanced Camp			03980		Appointment			Belin, George
	V	A	IND						
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
MSCI501	Adv Trans/Lieut 1			03990		Appointment			Belin, George
	00	A	LAB						

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Military Science home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/armyrotc/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Modern Languages

Department of Modern Languages

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
◆FREN111	French 1			03700	P	MTWU	8:15-10:45	EH 124	Hubbell, Amy L
	05	A	REC						Section meets from May 21, 2007 through June 28, 2007.
◆FREN112	French 2			03710	P	MTWU	8:15-10:45	EH 124	Hubbell, Amy L
	05	A	REC						Section meets from July 2, 2007 through August 9, 2007.
◆FREN213	French 4			03720		Appointment		EH 104	Hubbell, Amy L
	04	A	REC						FREN 213, ONLY FOR STUDENT WISHING TO QUIZ OUT OF FRENCH 4 ON A CREDIT/NO CREDIT BASIS. Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission
FREN742	Fren Lit/2Nd Lang			03730	P	MTWUF	9:00-12:00	EH 008	Hubbell, Amy L
	03	A	REC						Section meets from July 16, 2007 through August 3, 2007.
FREN799	Prb/Modern Language			03740		Appointment			Corum, Robert T
	V	A	IND						
FREN899	MS Research			03750	C	Appointment			Corum, Robert T
	V	A	RSH						Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission
◆GRMN510	German Film			03760		MTWUF	9:30-12:20	EH 123	Hillard, Derek
	03	A	REC						Section meets from June 18, 2007 through July 6, 2007.
GRMN529	Spec Studies German			03770	P	Appointment			Hillard, Derek
	V	A	REC						
GRMN799	Prb/Modern Language			03780		Appointment			Hillard, Derek
	V	A	IND						Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission
GRMN899	MS Research			03790	C	Appointment			Hillard, Derek
	V	A	RSH						
ITAL131	Italian 1			03800	P	MTWUF	9:30-12:00	EH 125	Arnds, Peter O
	04	A	REC						Section meets from July 23, 2007 through August 10, 2007.
MLANG001	Study Abroad			03680	C	Appointment			Corum, Robert T
	V	A	REC						Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.
	V	B	REC	03690	C	Appointment			Chambers, Jenifer J
									Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission

RUSSN559	Spec Studies Russian								
	03	A	LEC	03810		Appointment			Kolonosky, Walter F
	RUSSN 559, PERMISSION OBTAINED FROM WALTER KOLONOSKY								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
◆SPAN161	Spanish 1								
	05	A	REC	03820	P	MTWU	8:15-10:45	EH 126	Courbou, Angelique
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through June 28, 2007.								
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
◆SPAN162	Spanish 2								
	05	A	REC	03830	P	MTWU	8:15-10:45	EH 126	Courbou, Angelique
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through August 9, 2007.								
◆SPAN261	Spanish 3								
	05	A	REC	03840	P	MTWU	8:15-10:45	EH 101	Courbou, Angelique
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through June 28, 2007.								
	05	B	REC	03850	C	Appointment			Courbou, Angelique
	SPAN 261, SECTION B, IS ONLY FOR STUDENTS WISHING TO QUIZ OUT								
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through August 10, 2007.								
◆SPAN361	Spanish 4								
	04	A	REC	03860	P	MTWU	8:15-10:15	EH 101	Courbou, Angelique
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through August 9, 2007.								
	04	B	REC	03870	C	Appointment			Courbou, Angelique
	SPAN 361, SECTION B, IS ONLY FOR STUDENTS WISHING TO QUIZ OUT								
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through August 10, 2007.								
SPAN410	Spanish Comp Gram								
	03	A	REC	03880	P	MTWU	9:00-11:00	EH 125	Courbou, Angelique
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through June 28, 2007.								
SPAN420	Adv Spanish Conv								
	03	A	REC	03890	P	MTWUF	9:30-12:30	EH 016	Courbou, Angelique
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through June 8, 2007.								
SPAN567	Literature Of Spain								
	03	A	REC	03900	P	MTWUF	10:00-12:00	BH 123	Torrico, Benjamin
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through June 22, 2007.								
SPAN569	Ss/20Th Cent Mex Flm								
	03	A	REC	03910	P	MTWUF	8:50-11:50	EH 123	Martinez-Ortiz, Maria T
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through June 8, 2007.								
SPAN670	Span Appl Linguistic								
	03	A	IND	03920	P	MTWU	11:00-1:00	EH 008	Benson, Douglas K
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through August 28, 2007.								
SPAN777	Hisp Cult/Lit 2 Lg 1								

	03	A	REC	03930	P	Appointment			Benson, Douglas K
SPAN779	Sem/20Th Cen Mex Flm								
	03	A	REC	03940	P	MTWUF	8:50-11:50	EH 123	Martinez-Ortiz, Maria T
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through June 8, 2007.								
SPAN799	Prb/Modern Language								
	V	B	IND	03950	P	Appointment			Shaw, Bradley A
SPAN899	MS Research								
	V	A	RSH	03960	C	Appointment			Shaw, Bradley A
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.									
SPAN566	Hisp Am Civilization								
	03	90A	REC	90308	P	Appointment	TRA VEL		Oropesa, Salvador A
	TRAVEL TO QUERETERO, MEXICO, MAY 27-JULY 11								
	CONTACT INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS FOR INFORMATION, 532-5990								
	304 FAIRCHILD HALL OR OIP@KSU.EDU								
	Section meets from May 27, 2007 through July 18, 2007.								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Modern Languages home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/mlangs/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Music

Department of Music

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
◆MUSIC100	Music Fundamentals			04000		MTWUF	8:00-10:10	M 135	Kerstetter, Tod
	03	A	REC						
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
	Enrollment restrictions: Non-Majors Only								
◆MUSIC160	Music Listening Lab			04010		MTWUF	10:20-11:50	M 135	Parker, Craig B
	02	A	LAB						
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
	Enrollment restrictions: Non-Majors Only								
◆MUSIC245	Intro American Music			04020		MTWUF	10:20-12:30	M 105	Wingfield, William R
	03	A	LEC						
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
◆MUSIC250	Intro To Music			04030		MTWUF	12:40-2:50P	M 135	Hunt, Paul B
	03	A	REC						
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
	Enrollment restrictions: Non-Majors Only								
MUSIC405	Music Elem Tchrs			04040		MTWUF	12:40-2:50P	M 105	Fallin, Jana R
	03	A	REC						
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
	Enrollment restrictions: Non-Majors Only								
MUSIC599	Ss/In Music			04050		Appointment			Mortenson, Gary C
	V	A	ACT						
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
MUSIC641	Sec Performance Area			04060		Appointment			Mortenson, Gary C
	V	A	LES						
MUSIC707	History/Wind Bands			04070		Appointment		M 104	Tracz, Frank C
	03	A	REC						
	MUSIC 707, MEETS ON CAMPUS JUNE 24-26, OFF CAMPUS WORK								
	DUE JULY 14								
	Section meets from June 16, 2007 through July 7, 2007.								
MUSIC799	Prb/Music			04080		Appointment			Burrack, Frederick W
	V	A	IND						
MUSIC799	Prb/Adv Brass Tech			04090		Appointment		M 201	Maxwell, Steven P
	02	B	REC						
	MUSIC 799, SECTION B, MEETS ON CAMPUS JULY 1-3, OFF								
	CAMPUS WORK DUE JULY 21								
	Section meets from July 1, 2007 through July 3, 2007.								
MUSIC799	Prb/Concrt Ethnic Pr								

	02	C	IND	04100	Appointment	M 201	Gartner, Kurt R
	MUSIC 799, SECTION C, ON CAMPUS JUNE 15-17, OFF CAMPUS WORK						
	DUE JULY 6						
	Section meets from June 16, 2007 through July 7, 2007.						
MUSIC799	Prb/Philo/Music Ed						
	03	D	IND	04110	Appointment	M 104	Burrack, Frederick W
	MUSIC 799, SECITON D, MEETS ON CAMPUS JUNE 17-19, OFF CAMPUS						
	WORK DUE JULY 7						
	Section meets from June 16, 2007 through July 7, 2007.						
MUSIC808	Res/Music Education						
	03	A	REC	04120	Appointment	M 104	Burrack, Frederick W
	MUSIC 808, MEETS ON CAMPUS JUNE 27-29, OFF CAMPUS WORK						
	DUE JULY 14						
	Section meets from June 27, 2007 through June 29, 2007.						
MUSIC859	Conducting						
	02	A	REC	04130	Appointment		Tracz, Frank C
	MUSIC 859, MEETS ON CAMPUS JUNE 20-22, OFF CAMPUS WORK						
	DUE JULY 14						
	Section meets from June 20, 2007 through June 22, 2007.						
MUSIC898	MS Report						
	V	A	RSH	04140	C	Appointment	Tracz, Frank C
MUSIC899	MS Research						
	V	A	RSH	04150	C	Appointment	Tracz, Frank C

90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.

◆**MUSIC424 Jazz Kc And Southwst**

	03	90A	REC	94516	MTWUF	1:00-4:30P	M 204	Cochran, Alfred W
	Section meets from May 14, 2007 through June 1, 2007.							

MUSIC811 Symposium In Music

	V	90A	REC	90394	Appointment	M AUD	Fallin, Jana R	
	SYMPOSIUM ATTENDANCE JUNE 18-21 & ADDITIONAL REGISTRATION							
	FEE ARE REQUIRED.							
	Section meets from June 18, 2007 through July 20, 2007.							

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Music home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/music/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Philosophy

Department of Philosophy

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
◆PHILO100	Intro Philosoph Prob			04160		MTWUF	10:20-11:50	D 106	Glymour, Bruce D
	03	A	REC						
Section meets from May 21, 2007 through June 29, 2007.									
◆PHILO130	Intro/Moral Philo			04170		MTWUF	10:20-11:50	W 218	Lara, Amy L
	03	A	REC						
	03	B	REC	04171		MTWUF	10:20-11:50	ZZZ ZZZZ	Lapointe, Sandra
Section meets from July 2, 2007 through August 10, 2007.									
◆PHILO365	Medical Ethics			04175		MTWUF	3:00-4:30P	D 203	Patterson, Douglas
	03	A	LEC						
Section meets from July 2, 2007 through August 10, 2007.									
PHILO680	Is/Philosophy			04180		Appointment			Sabates, Marcelo H
	V	A	IND						
Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission									

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Philosophy home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/philos/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Political Science

Department of Political Science

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
POLSC110	Intro Pol Science								
	03	A	LEC	04340	P	MTWUF	12:40-2:50P	WA 041	Kim, Seok-Eun
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through July 27, 2007.								
◆POLSC325	U S Politics								
	03	A	LEC	04350	P	MTWUF	12:40-2:50P	WA 132	Franke, James L
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
	03	B	LEC	04360	P	MTWUF	8:00-10:10	WA 350	Unekis, Joseph K
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through July 27, 2007.								
◆POLSC333	World Politics								
	03	A	LEC	04370	P	Appointment			Long, Stephen
	POLSC 333, COURSE TAUGHT ON K-STATE ONLINE								
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
◆POLSC344	Intro Comp Politics								
	03	A	LEC	04380	P	MTWUF	10:20-12:30	EH 015	Stapley, Craig S
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through July 27, 2007.								
POLSC499	Senior Hon Thesis								
	02	A	IND	04390	P	Appointment			Aistrup, Joseph
POLSC784	Intern Govt,Pa & Pol								
	V	A	INT	04400	C	Appointment			Richter, Linda K
POLSC785	Rdg/Political Scienc								
	V	A	RDG	04410		Appointment			Aistrup, Joseph
POLSC790	Prb/Political Scienc								
	V	A	IND	04420		Appointment			Aistrup, Joseph
POLSC791	Top/Political Scienc								
	03	A	REC	04430		Appointment			Aistrup, Joseph
POLSC791	Top/Law/Politic/Lit								
	03	B	REC	04440	P	MTWUF	10:20-12:30	WA 333	Fliter Jr, John A
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
POLSC812	Found Security Study								
	03	A	REC	04450		Appointment			Stapley, Craig S
	POLSC 812, CLASS IS TAUGHT ON K-STATE ONLINE								
POLSC897	M P A Internship								
	V	A	INT	04460	C	Appointment			Tummala, Krishna K
POLSC898	MS Report								
	V	A	RSH	04470	C	Appointment			Aistrup, Joseph
POLSC899	MS Thesis								
	V	A	RSH	04480	C	Appointment			Aistrup, Joseph

90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.

◆**POLSC325 U S Politics**

03 90A LEC 90832 P Appointment WWW CE Franke, James L

[Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.](#)

POLSC672 Ideol:Origin/Impact

03 90A REC 90837 Appointment WWW CE Bagby, Laurie M

[Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.](#)

[Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission](#)

POLSC812 Found Security Study

03 90A REC 90840 Appointment WWW CE Stapley, Craig S

[Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.](#)

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Political Science home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/polsci/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Psychology

Department of Psychology

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
PSYCH110	General Psychology								
	03	A	LEC	04490		MTWUF	8:00-10:00	BH 111	Klein, Rupert G
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
	03	B	LEC	04500		MTWUF	8:00-10:00	BH 111	Frieman, Jerry
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through July 27, 2007.								
PSYCH505	Abnormal Psychology								
	03	A	LEC	04510	P	MTWUF	9:10	BH 5102	Barnett, Mark A
PSYCH557	Psych Ethnic Humor								
	03	A	REC	04520	P	MTWUF	8:00-10:00	BH 108	Saucier, Donald A
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
PSYCH560	Industrial Psych								
	03	A	LEC	04530	P	MTWUF	10:00-12:00	BH 109	Knight, Patrick A
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
PSYCH587	Field Placement								
	V	A	FLD	04540		Appointment			Farrand, Dorothy M
PSYCH599	Prb/Perception								
	V	A	LEC	04550		Appointment			Frieman, Jerry
PSYCH599	Prb/Person Soc								
	V	B	LEC	04560		Appointment			Frieman, Jerry
PSYCH599	Prb/Cognit Pro								
	V	C	LEC	04570		Appointment			Frieman, Jerry
PSYCH599	Prb/Indust Psy								
	V	D	LEC	04580		Appointment			Frieman, Jerry
PSYCH599	Prb/Psychology								
	V	E	LEC	04590		Appointment			Frieman, Jerry
PSYCH790	Top/Psychology								
	V	A	IND	04600		Appointment			Frieman, Jerry
PSYCH799	Prb/Psychology								
	V	A	IND	04610		Appointment			Frieman, Jerry
PSYCH860	Prc/In Psychology								
	V	A	IND	04620	C	Appointment			Knight, Patrick A
PSYCH899	MS Research								
	V	A	RSH	04630	C	Appointment			Frieman, Jerry
PSYCH990	Internship Psych								
	V	A	INT	04640		Appointment			Knight, Patrick A
PSYCH999	PhD Research								
	V	A	RSH	04650	C	Appointment			Frieman, Jerry

90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.

PSYCH804	Ind & Organiz Psych					
	03 90A LEC 98050	Appointment			OFF CAMP	Knight, Patrick A
	RESTRICTED TO MIOP STUDENTS					
	Section meets from July 16, 2007 through August 14, 2007.					
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required					
PSYCH808	Applied Res Methods					
	03 90A REC 98051	Appointment			OFF CAMP	Fullagar, Clive Ja
	RESTRICTED TO MIOP STUDENTS					
	Section meets from July 23, 2007 through August 14, 2007.					
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required					
PSYCH809	Appl Res Methods 2					
	03 90A IND 98052	Appointment			OFF CAMP	Fullagar, Clive Ja
	RESTRICTED TO MIOP STUDENTS					
	Section meets from July 16, 2007 through August 14, 2007.					
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required					
PSYCH860	Prc/In Psychology					
	V 90A IND 98057 C	Appointment			WWW CE	Knight, Patrick A
	RESTRICTED TO MIOP STUDENTS					
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.					
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required					
	V 90B IND 98058 C	Appointment			WWW CE	Fullagar, Clive Ja
	RESTRICTED TO MIOP STUDENTS					
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.					
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required					
PSYCH968	Sem/Profession Probl					
	03 90A REC 98053	Appointment			OFF CAMP	Knight, Patrick A
	RESTRICTED TO MIOP STUDENTS					
	Section meets from July 23, 2007 through August 14, 2007.					
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required					

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Psychology home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/psych/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work

Department of Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
ANTH280	Intr Physical Anthro			04660		MTWUF	7:30-9:40	WA 041	Finnegan, Michael
	03	A	LEC						
ANTH281	Intro Phys Anth Lab			04670		T U	12:10-2:00P	WA 126	Finnegan, Michael
	01	A	LAB						
	01	B	LAB	04680		M W	12:10-2:00P	WA 126	Finnegan, Michael
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 25, 2007.								
	01	C	LAB	04690		MTWU	2:10-4:00P	WA 126	Finnegan, Michael
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 28, 2007.								
	01	D	LAB	04700		MTWU	9:50-12:00	WA 126	Finnegan, Michael
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 28, 2007.								
	01	E	LAB	04710		MTWU	4:10-6:00P	WA 126	Finnegan, Michael
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 28, 2007.								
ANTH625	Independ Read & Res			04720		Appointment			Benson, Janet E
	V	A	RDG						
ANTH626	Intrn/Museology			04730		Appointment			Ritterbush, Lauren W.
	03	A	IND						
◆SOCIO211	Intro Sociology			04740		MTWUF	10:20-11:35	CW 103	Williams, L Susan
	03	A	LEC						
	03	B	LEC	04750		MTWUF	10:20-11:35	CW 103	Williams, L Susan
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through August 10, 2007.								
SOCIO301	Top/Sociology			04760		Appointment			Williams, L Susan
	V	A	IND						
SOCIO361	Criminal Justice Syst			04770		MTWUF	10:20-11:35	WA 350	Williams, L Susan
	03	A	LEC						
SOCIO362	Police And Society			04780		MTWUF	8:00-9:15	WA 328	Williams, L Susan
	03	A	LEC						
SOCIO440	Social Organization			04790		MTWUF	12:40-1:55P	WA 350	Williams, L Susan
	03	A	LEC						

	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through August 10, 2007.								
SOCIO450	Social Interaction								
	03	A	LEC	04800		MTWUF	12:40-1:55P	WA 350	Williams, L Susan
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
SOCIO460	Juvenile Delinquency								
	03	A	LEC	04810		MTWUF	9:00-10:15	WA 328	Williams, L Susan
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through August 10, 2007.								
SOCIO501	Proficiency Devel								
	V	A	IND	04820		Appointment			Williams, L Susan
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
SOCIO545	Sociology Of Women								
	03	A	LEC	04830	P	MTWUF	3:00-4:15P	WA 328	Bemiller, Michelle L
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through August 10, 2007.								
SOCIO561	Criminology								
	03	A	LEC	04840	P	MTWUF	3:00-5:45P	WA 328	Williams, L Susan
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
SOCIO567	Pre-Intern Orient								
	01	A	REC	04850	C	Appointment			Spohn, Ryan E
SOCIO568	Crim/Social Intern								
	V	A	IND	04860	C	Appointment			Spohn, Ryan E
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
SOCIO569	Sem/Crim/Socio Prof								
	03	A	SEM	04870		Appointment			Spohn, Ryan E
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
SOCIO701	Prb/Sociology								
	V	A	IND	04880		Appointment			Goe, W Richard
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
SOCIO898	MS Report								
	V	A	RSH	04890	C	Appointment			Goe, W Richard
SOCIO899	MS Research								
	V	A	RSH	04900	C	Appointment			Goe, W Richard
SOCIO901	Res/Prb/Sociology								
	V	A	IND	04910		Appointment			Goe, W Richard
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
SOCIO999	PhD Research								
	V	A	RSH	04920	C	Appointment			Goe, W Richard
SOCWK310	Top/Social Work								
	V	A	IND	04930	P	Appointment			Dinkel, Janice M
SOCWK562	Field Experience								
	10	A	FLD	04940	C	Appointment			Morgan, Kimberly Ann
SOCWK564	Sem/Swk Professional								

02	A	SEM	04950	M	10:30-1:20	WA 201A	Morgan, Kimberly Ann
SOCWK 564, MEETS ON MAY 21, JUNE 4 & 18, JULY 9 & 23, AUG 6							
Section meets from May 21, 2007 through August 6, 2007.							

90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.

ANTH522 Top/World Systems

03	90A	LEC	94513	MTWUF	9:00-12:00	MAN HATN	Cauble, A Elizabeth
							Wesch, Michael L

Section meets from May 14, 2007 through June 1, 2007.

SOCIO500 Iss/Div & Workplace

03	90A	LEC	90849	P	Appointment	WWW CE	Williams, L Susan
----	-----	-----	-------	---	-------------	--------	-------------------

Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.

SOCIO500 Ci/Amer Immigrants

03	90B	LEC	94531	P	MTWUF	9:00-1:00	Kulcsar, Laszlo
----	-----	-----	-------	---	-------	-----------	-----------------

Section meets from May 14, 2007 through June 1, 2007.

◆SOCIO670 Diversity/Soc/Wkpl

03	90B	REC	90850		Appointment	WWW CE	Williams, L Susan
----	-----	-----	-------	--	-------------	--------	-------------------

Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.

03	90A	REC	94514	MTWUF	1:00-4:00P	WA 348	Williams, L Susan
----	-----	-----	-------	-------	------------	--------	-------------------

Section meets from May 14, 2007 through June 1, 2007.

SOCWK260 Intro Social Work

03	90A	LEC	90853	P	Appointment	WWW CE	Morgan, Kimberly Ann
----	-----	-----	-------	---	-------------	--------	----------------------

Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.

SOCWK310 Top/Ag & Fdsci Cmnty

03	90B	IND	90854	P	Appointment	WWW CE	Dinkel, Janice M
----	-----	-----	-------	---	-------------	--------	------------------

Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.

SOCWK310 Top/Working W/Adults

03	90A	IND	90856	P	Appointment	WWW CE	Dinkel, Janice M
							Morgan, Kimberly Ann

Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.

SOCWK610 Top/Ag & Fdsci Cmnty

03	90A	IND	90855	P	Appointment	WWW CE	Dinkel, Janice M
----	-----	-----	-------	---	-------------	--------	------------------

Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/sasw/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Speech Communication, Theatre, and Dance

Department of Speech Communication, Theatre, and Dance

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
DANCE165	Ballet 1								
	02	A	LAB	04960		MTWUF	8:00-9:20	N 008	Yagerline, Joyce A
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through July 27, 2007.								
DANCE171	Jazz Dance 1								
	02	A	LAB	04970	P	MTWUF	8:00-9:20	N 008	Pentz, Julie L
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
SPCH105	Public Speaking 1A								
	02	A	REC	04980		MTWU	11:30-12:30	ES 107C	Griffin, Charles J G
	02	B	REC	04990		MTWU	9:10-10:10	ES 107C	Griffin, Charles J G
	02	C	REC	05000		MTWU	10:20-11:20	MS 211	Griffin, Charles J G
	SPCH 105, SECTIONS A THRU C MEET 06/04/07 THRU 07/27/07								
SPCH106	Public Speaking 1								
	03	A	REC	05010		MTWUF	8:00-9:00	ES 107C	Pinkston, Dana M
	03	B	REC	05020		MTWUF	10:20-11:20	ES 107C	Pinkston, Dana M
	SPCH 106, SECTION A-B MEET 06/04/07 THRU 07/27/07								
◆SPCH311	Bus & Prof Speaking								
	03	A	REC	05030		MTWUF	8:00-9:20	N 311	Imbody Iii, Robert F
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
	03	B	REC	05040		MTWUF	10:20-11:40	N 311	Imbody Iii, Robert F
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
SPCH322	Interpersonal Comm								
	03	A	REC	05050		MTWUF	8:00-9:20	N 301	Brown, Craig E
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
	03	B	REC	05060		MTWUF	10:20-11:40	ES 123	Brown, Craig E
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
◆SPCH326	Small Grp Disc Meth								
	03	A	REC	05070		MTWUF	10:20-11:40	ES 108	Steffensmeier, Timothy R
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
	03	B	REC	05080		MTWUF	8:00-9:20	ES 108	Steffensmeier, Timothy R
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
	03	C	REC	05090		MTWUF	12:40-2:00P	ES 107C	Mason-Imbody, Erika L
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through June 27, 2007.								
SPCH799	Prb/Speech								
	V	A	IND	05100		Appointment			Griffin, Charles J G

SPCH820	Sem/Rhetoric/Comm									
	03	A	REC	05110		MTWUF	12:40-2:40P	N 009	Brazeal, Leann M	
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through July 27, 2007.									
SPCH899	MS Research									
	V	A	RSH	05120	C	Appointment			Griffin, Charles J G	
THTRE211	Drama Participation									
	01	A	ACT	05130		Appointment			Uthoff, John S	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission									
◆THTRE270	Intro To Theatre									
	03	A	REC	05140		T U	1:30-4:00P	N 301	Davy, Daniel L	
	Section meets from June 5, 2007 through July 26, 2007.									
THTRE630	Top/Theatre									
	V	A	IND	05150	P	Appointment			Bailey, Sally D	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission									
THTRE710	Prc/Theatre									
	V	A	PRC	05160	P	Appointment			Bailey, Sally D	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission									
THTRE799	Projects In Theatre									
	V	A	IND	05170		Appointment			Bailey, Sally D	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission									
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.										
DANCE599	Is/Ballroom Dance									
	01	90A	IND	90400	P		F	6:45-8:00P	ES 107C	Bennett, Michael A
	Section meets from May 25, 2007 through August 10, 2007.									
DANCE599	Is/Beginning Yoga									
	01	90AA	IND	90401	P	M	W	5:45-6:45P	AFH 301	Brownson, Charlene M
	INSTRUCTOR: ANA FRANKLIN, CMB@KSU.EDU, WWW.DCE.KSU.EDU									
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 30, 2007.									
SPCH106	Public Speaking 1									
	03	90B	REC	96421		M	W	5:30-7:55P	ES 107C	Riley, Kim P
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 25, 2007.									
◆SPCH321	Public Speaking 2									
	03	90A	REC	96422	P	M	W	8:05-10:30P	ES 108	Riley, Kim P
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 25, 2007.									
SPCH322	Interpersonal Comm									
	03	90A	REC	90860	P	Appointment		WWW CE	Imbody Iii, Robert F	
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.									
◆SPCH326	Small Grp Disc Meth									
	03	90A	REC	90861	P	Appointment		WWW CE	Green, Justin M	

Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.

SPCH480	Intercult Comm						
03	90A	LEC	90862	Appointment		WWW	CE Yum, Young-Ok
Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.							
SPCH542	Relational Comm						
03	90A	REC	90863	Appointment		WWW	CE Yum, Young-Ok
Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.							
SPCH742	Relational Comm						
03	90A	REC	90864	Appointment		WWW	CE Yum, Young-Ok
Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.							
SPCH780	Intercultural Comm						
03	90A	REC	90865	Appointment		WWW	CE Yum, Young-Ok
Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.							
THTRE330	Drama Comedy/Laughtr						
03	90A	ACT	94517	MTWUF	1:30-5:00P	N 301	Davy, Daniel L
Section meets from May 14, 2007 through June 1, 2007.							
THTRE630	Top/Grief Work						
01	90A	IND	90382	P	Appointment	MAN HATN	Bailey, Sally D
MEETS @ MANHATTAN COMMUNITY HOUSE, 4TH & HUMBOLDT							
FRI 6-10, SAT 9-5 & SUN 10-12, JUNE 8-10							
Section meets from June 8, 2007 through July 27, 2007.							
THTRE674	Drama Thrpy/Adolesct						
03	90A	REC	90381	Appointment		MAN HATN	Bailey, Sally D
Finneran, Lanell R							
MEETS JUNE 11-15 @ MANHATTAN CHRISTIAN COLLEGE 8-5							
Section meets from June 11, 2007 through July 27, 2007.							
THTRE770	Creative Art Therapy						
03	90A	LEC	90380	P	Appointment	MAN HATN	Bailey, Sally D
MEETS @ MANHATTAN CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, JUNE 25-29 8:30-5 &							
JUNE 29 7-10							
ADDITIONAL COURSEWORK WILL BE COMPLETED THROUGH GUIDED STUDY							
Section meets from June 25, 2007 through July 27, 2007.							
THTRE865	Ethic/Prof Drama Thr						
03	90A	REC	90383	Appointment		MAN HATN	Bailey, Sally D
Dickinson, Paige							
MEETS JUNE 18-22 @ MANHATTAN CHRISTIAN COLLEGE							
Section meets from June 18, 2007 through July 27, 2007.							

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Speech Communication, Theatre, and Dance home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/sctd/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Statistics

Department of Statistics

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
◆STAT100	Stat Lit/Information								
	03	A	REC	05180		MTWUF	10:20-11:20	BH 111	Boyer, John E
◆STAT325	Intro To Statistics								
	03	A	REC	05190		MTWUF	8:00-10:00	D 206	Boyer, John E
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
	03	B	REC	05200		MTWUF	10:20-12:20	D 206	Boyer, John E
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
	03	C	REC	05210		MTWUF	3:00-5:00P	D 206	Boyer, John E
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
◆STAT350	Bus Econ Stat 1								
	03	A	REC	05220		MTWUF	9:10-10:10	D 106	Boyer, John E
	03	B	REC	05230		MTWUF	10:20-11:20	BH 113	Boyer, John E
	03	C	REC	05240		MTWUF	3:00-5:00P	BH 122	Samarakoon, Nishantha A
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
STAT351	Bus Economic Stat 2								
	03	A	REC	05250		MTWUF	9:10-10:10	BH 122	Boyer, John E
	03	B	REC	05260		MTWUF	11:30-1:40	BH 122	Dey, Rajarshi
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
STAT703	Stat Meth Nat Scient								
	03	A	REC	05270		MTWUF	10:20-11:20	BH 122	Boyer, John E
STAT704	Analysis Of Variance								
	02	A	REC	05280		MTWUF	9:10-10:10	D 207	Boyer, John E
STAT705	Regre & Corr Analys								
	02	A	REC	05290		MTWUF	10:20-11:20	D 207	Boyer, John E
STAT720	Design Experiments								
	03	A	REC	05300		MTWUF	1:50-4:00P	D 106	Higgins, James J
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
STAT799	Top/Statistics								
	V	A	IND	05310	C	Appointment			Higgins, James J
STAT898	MS Report								
	V	A	RSH	05320	C	Appointment			Boyer, John E
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								
STAT899	MS Research								
	V	A	RSH	05330	C	Appointment			Boyer, John E
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								

STAT945	Prb/Stat Consult							
	01 A IND 05340 C	Appointment						Boyer, John E
STAT999	PhD Research							
	V A RSH 05350 C	Appointment						Boyer, John E
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only							
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.								
◆ STAT325	Intro To Statistics							
	03 90A REC 94525	MTWUF	8:30-11:45	OFF CAMP				Hort, Molly
	Section meets from May 14, 2007 through June 1, 2007.							
◆ STAT350	Bus Econ Stat 1							
	03 90B REC 94526	MTWUF	8:30-11:45	D 207				Richardson, Troy E
	Section meets from May 14, 2007 through June 1, 2007.							
STAT351	Bus Economic Stat 2							
	03 90C REC 94527	MTWUF	8:30-11:45	D 206				Munasinghe, Wijith Prasentha
	Section meets from May 14, 2007 through June 1, 2007.							
STAT703	Stat Meth Nat Scient							
	03 90A REC 90870	Appointment				WWW CE		Higgins, James J
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.							
STAT722	Exp Dsgn Prd Dev/Imp							
	03 90A REC 90871	Appointment				WWW CE		Johnson, Dallas E
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.							
STAT730	Mult Stat Methods							
	03 90A REC 90874	Appointment				WWW CE		Johnson, Dallas E
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.							
STAT770	Theory Stat 1							
	03 90A REC 90872	Appointment				VID TAPE		Johnson, Dallas E
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.							
STAT771	Theory Stat 2							
	03 90A REC 90873	Appointment				VID TAPE		Johnson, Dallas E
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.							

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Statistics home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/stats/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

©2006 Kansas State University

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Women's Studies

Department of Women's Studies

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
◆WOMST105	Intro Womens Studies			05360		MTWUF	10:20-11:35	LS 112	Carroll, Valerie A
03	A	LEC							
Section meets from May 21, 2007 through June 29, 2007.									
◆WOMST450	Stories/Young Girl			05370		MTWUF	10:20-11:35	LS 112	Carroll, Valerie A
03	A	REC							
Section meets from July 2, 2007 through August 10, 2007.									
WOMST505	Is/Women'S Studies			05380		Appointment			Hubler, Angela E
V	A	IND							
Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission									
WOMST700	Adv Top/Women Study			05390		Appointment			Hubler, Angela E
V	A	IND							
Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission									
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.									
WOMST551	Hist/Pol Fam Violenc			94530	P	MTWUF	1:30-5:00P	OFF CAMPZ	schoche, Sue
03	90A	REC							
Section meets from May 14, 2007 through June 1, 2007.									

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Women's Studies home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/womst/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of General Business

Department of General Business

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
GENBA375	International Bus Exp								
	00	A	IND	05440	C	Appointment			Janda, Bente
GENBA498	Prb/Business Admin								
	V	A	IND	05450	P	MTWUF	10:30-12:20	K 106	Ehie, Ike C
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
	V	B	IND	05460	P	MTWUF	10:30-12:20	AK 221	Ehie, Ike C
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
GENBA675	International Bus Exp								
	00	A	IND	05470	C	Appointment			Ehie, Ike C
GENBA898	Top/Consumr Cr/Spend								
	01	A	IND	05480		TW	8:00-5:00		Martin, Dawne
	GENBA 898, SECTION A IS OFFERED ON THE SALINA CAMPUS								
	Section meets from June 12, 2007 through June 13, 2007.								
GENBA898	Top/Fin Found K-8								
	01	B	IND	05490		TW	9:00-4:00		Martin, Dawne
	Section meets from July 10, 2007 through July 11, 2007.								
GENBA898	Top/Tch Ec Child Lit								
	01	C	IND	05500		UF	9:00-4:00		Martin, Dawne
	Section meets from July 12, 2007 through July 13, 2007.								
GENBA898	Top/Lrn Earn/Invest								
	02	D	IND	05510		TWUF	9:00-4:00		Martin, Dawne
	Section meets from July 17, 2007 through July 20, 2007.								

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Accounting

Department of Accounting

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
◆ACCTG231	Acctg For Bus Ops								
	03	A	LEC	05520	P	MTWUF	8:00-10:00	C 208	Charland, Kimberly D
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
	03	B	LEC	05530	P	MTWUF	10:20-12:20	C 202	Charland, Kimberly D
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
	03	C	LEC	05540	P	MTWUF	8:00-10:00	C 209	Smith, Fred W
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through July 27, 2007.								
	03	D	LEC	05550	P	MTWUF	10:20-12:20	C 209	Smith, Fred W
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through July 27, 2007.								
◆ACCTG241	Acctg For Inv & Fin								
	03	A	LEC	05560	P	MTWUF	8:00-10:00	C 209	Vogt, Rodney L
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
	03	B	LEC	05570	P	MTWUF	10:20-11:40	T 213	Vogt, Rodney L
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
	03	C	LEC	05580	P	MTWUF	12:40-2:40P	C 208	Deines, Dan S
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through July 27, 2007.								
	03	D	LEC	05590	P	MTWUF	10:20-12:20	C 116	Woods, Monica A
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through July 27, 2007.								
ACCTG431	Prb/Accounting								
	V	A	IND	05600		Appointment			Ott, Richard L
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ACCTG433	Financial Reporting								
	03	A	LEC	05610		MTWUF	10:20-12:20	C 208	Deines, Dan S
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through July 27, 2007.								
ACCTG442	Auditing 1								
	03	A	REC	05620		MTWUF	10:20-11:40	C 208	Linville, Mark E
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
ACCTG631	Accounting Intern								
	03	A	IND	05630	C	Appointment			Ott, Richard L
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ACCTG642	Accounting Research								
	03	A	LEC	05640		MTWUF	12:40-2:00P	C 208	Ott, Richard L
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								

90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.

◆ **ACCTG231 Acctg For Bus Ops**

03 90A LEC 90527 P Appointment CD ROM Smith, Fred W

Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

◆ **ACCTG241 Acctg For Inv & Fin**

03 90A LEC 90528 P Appointment CD ROM Woods, Monica A

Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Accounting home page at <http://www.cba.k-state.edu/departments/accounting/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Finance

Department of Finance

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
FINAN450	Principles Finance								
	03	A	LEC	05650	P	MTWUF	8:00-9:20	C 211	Hendrix, Scott E
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
	03	B	LEC	05660	P	MTWUF	8:00-9:20	C 212	Peters, Stephen R
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through August 10, 2007.								
	03	C	LEC	05670	P	MTWUF	10:20-11:40	C 212	Tavakkol, Amir
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
	03	D	LEC	05680	P	MTWUF	10:20-11:40	C 212	Higgins, Eric J
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through August 10, 2007.								
FINAN498	Prb/Finance								
	V	A	IND	05690	P	Appointment		C 117C	Desai, Anand S
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
FINAN840	Entrepreneurial Fin								
	03	A	REC	05700		MTWUF	8:00-10:00	C 212	Tavakkol, Amir
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
FINAN890	Sem Finance								
	03	A	IND	05710	P	Appointment			Desai, Anand S
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
FINAN898	Adv Problems/Finance								
	V	A	REC	05720	C	Appointment		C 117C	Desai, Anand S
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.									
FINAN450	Principles Finance								
	03	90A	LEC	90535	P	Appointment		WWW CE	Desai, Anand S
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Finance home page at <http://www.cba.k-state.edu/departments/finance/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Management

Department of Management

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
MANGT366	Mgmt Info Systms								
	03	A	LEC	05730		MTWUF	8:00-10:00	C 306	Kovar, Brian R
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
	03	B	LEC	05740		MTWUF	10:20-12:20	C 306	Borth, Bill R
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through July 27, 2007.								
MANGT420	Management Concepts								
	03	A	LEC	05750	P	MTWUF	8:00-10:00	C 116	Turnley, Sabine
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
	03	B	LEC	05760	P	MTWUF	12:40-2:40P	C 211	Evans, Valerie
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through July 27, 2007.								
MANGT421	Intro Operation Mgmt								
	03	A	LEC	05770	P	MTWUF	10:20-12:20	C 211	Sheu, Chwen
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through July 27, 2007.								
MANGT495	Bus Internship								
	V	A	REC	05780		Appointment		C 101	Niehoff, Brian P
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
MANGT498	Ind Study Management								
	V	A	IND	05790		Appointment		C 101	Niehoff, Brian P
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
MANGT520	Organize Behavior								
	03	A	LEC	05800	P	MTWUF	10:20-12:20	C 116	Whitney, Donita L
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
MANGT521	Quantitative Mgmt								
	03	A	LEC	05810	P	MTWUF	12:40-2:40P	C 116	Sheu, Chwen
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through July 27, 2007.								
MANGT595	Business Strategy								
	03	A	LEC	05820	P	MTWUF	3:00-5:00P	C 116	Radina, D Wade
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
MANGT596	Bus Govt And Society								
	03	A	LEC	05830	P	MTWUF	8:00-10:00	C 202	Bloodgood, James M
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
MANGT820	Behavioral Mgmt Thry								
	03	A	LEC	05840	P	MTWUF	10:20-12:20	C 209	Turnley, William H
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
MANGT830	Appl Managerl Comput								
	03	A	REC	05850	P	MTWUF	12:40-2:40P	C 306	McHaney, Roger W

Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.

MANGT897 Top/Management

03 A IND 05860 P Appointment

Niehoff, Brian P

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission

90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.

◆**MANGT300 Intro Quality Mgnt**

01 90A LEC 94537 P MT U 5:00-10:00P BH 217 Roberts, Thomas C

Section meets from May 14, 2007 through May 17, 2007.

MANGT366 Mgmt Info Systms

03 90A LEC 90538 Appointment

WWW CE McHaney, Roger W

Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.

MANGT420 Management Concepts

03 90A LEC 90543 P Appointment

CD ROM Elsea, Stan

Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.

MANGT421 Intro Operation Mgnt

03 90A LEC 90544 P Appointment

CD ROM Sheu, Chwen

Section meets from June 11, 2007 through August 3, 2007.

MANGT497 Event Planning Mangt

03 90A IND 94536 MTWUF 9:30-12:30

Whitney, Donita L

COURSE MEETS MAY 31 AND JUN 1 9:30-2:30

Section meets from May 14, 2007 through June 1, 2007.

MANGT521 Quantitative Mgnt

03 90A LEC 90547 P Appointment

CD ROM Ehie, Ike C

Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.

MANGT530 Ind Labor Relations

03 90A LEC 90550 P Appointment

CD ROM Elsea, Stan

Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.

◆**MANGT641 Mgmt Of Quality**

03 90A REC 90554 P Appointment

DIS EDUC McHaney, Roger W

Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Management home page at <http://www.cba.k-state.edu/departments/management/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

©2006 Kansas State University

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. College of Education and Honors

College of Education and Honors

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
DED318	Instruct Media/Tech								
	02	A	LEC	05980		Appointment			Lu, Huiming
	DED 318, ORIENTATION SESSION ON 6/04/07 FROM 10:00-11:00PM IN BH 225								
DED420	Honors Research								
	V	A	IND	05990	P	Appointment		BH 017	Wissman, Janice R
	Enrollment restrictions: Honors Program								

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the College of Education and Honors home page at <http://coe.k-state.edu/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Counseling and Educational Psychology

Department of Counseling and Educational Psychology

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
EDCEP315	Educ Psychology			06420		MTWU	12:30-3:00P	BH 344	Hughey, Judith K
	03	A	LEC						
	EDCEP 315, REQUIRES ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION								
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 28, 2007.								
EDCEP502	Ind Study/Education			06430		Appointment		BH 369	Benton, Stephen L
	V	A	IND						
	EDCEP 502, SECTION A, PERMISSION OBTAINED IN BH 369								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
EDCEP502	Is/Life Skills			06440		MTWUF	1:20-4:00P	BH 108	Leslie-Toogood, S Adrienne
	V	B	LEC						
	Section meets from June 18, 2007 through July 6, 2007.								
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
EDCEP502	Is/Dev & Integrity			06450		Appointment			Marcoux, Helene E
	01	C	LEC						
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 22, 2007.								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
EDCEP502	Is/Stu Athl Motivat			06460	P	MTWUF	9:20-12:00	BH 109	Leslie-Toogood, S Adrienne
	V	D	IND						
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through July 20, 2007.								
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
EDCEP715	Prin Of Assessment			06470		MTWU	1:20-4:45P	BH 111	Benton, Sheryl A
	03	A	LEC						
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through July 19, 2007.								
EDCEP721	Mental Health Schl			06480		MTWU	1:20-4:45P	JU 256	Hughey, Kenneth F
	03	A	LEC						
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 21, 2007.								
EDCEP752	Coll Student Athlete			06490		MTWU	1:20-4:00P	BH 112	Leslie-Toogood, S Adrienne
	03	A	LEC						
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 28, 2007.								
EDCEP775	Rdg/Couns/Ed Psych			06500		Appointment		BH 369	Benton, Stephen L
	V	A	RDG						
	EDCEP 775, PERMISSION OBTAINED IN BH 369								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
EDCEP795	Prb/Couns/Ed Psych								

	V	A	IND	06510		Appointment		Benton, Stephen L	
	EDCEP 795, PERMISSION OBTAINED IN BH 369								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
EDCEP817	Stat Methods In Educ								
	03	A	LEC	06520		MTWU	1:20-4:00P	BH 123	Carlstrom, Aaron H
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 28, 2007.								
EDCEP823	Counseling Theory								
	03	A	LEC	06530		MTWU	1:20-4:00P	BH 123	Hughey, Kenneth F
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through July 26, 2007.								
EDCEP858	Group Processes								
	03	A	LEC	06540		MTWU	1:20-4:45P	W 218	Bradley, Fred O
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 21, 2007.								
EDCEP912	Psych Bases Educ								
	03	A	LEC	06550		MTWU	1:20-4:00P	BH 114	Benton, Stephen L
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 28, 2007.								
EDCEP917	Experimental Design								
	03	A	LEC	06560		MTWU	1:20-4:45P	BH 113	Benton, Stephen L
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through July 19, 2007.								
EDCEP999	Doctoral Research								
	V	A	RSH	06570	C	Appointment		BH 319	Benton, Stephen L
	V	B	RSH	06580	C	Appointment		BH 323	Bradley, Fred O
	V	C	RSH	06590	C	Appointment		BH 328	Carroll, Doris Wright
	V	D	RSH	06600	C	Appointment		BH 006	Holen, Michael C
	V	E	RSH	06610	C	Appointment		BH 321	Hughey, Judith K
	V	F	RSH	06620	C	Appointment		BH 329	Hughey, Kenneth F
	V	G	RSH	06630	C	Appointment		HH 103	Lynch, Michael L
	V	H	RSH	06640	C	Appointment			Moran, Christy
	V	I	RSH	06650	C	Appointment		BH 008	Newhouse, Bob
	V	J	RSH	06660	C	Appointment		LSH 232	Newton, Fred B
	V	K	RSH	06670	C	Appointment			Robertson, John M
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.									
EDCEP103	Hlthful/Safe Col Lif								
	03	90A	REC	90505		Appointment		WWW CE	Kennedy, Carol Y
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.								
EDCEP786	Top/Diversity Hi Ed								
	03	90A	IND	90010		Appointment		MAN HATN	Carroll, Doris Wright
	MEETS 6/4 & 6/28 FROM 6PM - 9PM @ BH RM 339, MANHATTAN, KS.								

Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 28, 2007.

EDCEP816 Research Methods

03 90A REC 90506 Appointment WWW CE Moran, Christy

Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.

EDCEP822 Prin Of Guidance

03 90A REC 90011 Appointment MAN Hughey, Judith K
HATN

MEETS 7/2 & 7/19 FROM 8:30AM - 11:45AM @BH, RM 217,
MANHATTAN, KS.

Section meets from July 2, 2007 through July 19, 2007.

EDCEP835 Found Acad Advising

03 90A REC 90501 Appointment WWW CE Nutt, Charlie L

Section meets from June 3, 2007 through July 26, 2007.

EDCEP863 Trends In Career Dev

03 90A REC 90502 Appointment WWW CE Hughey, Kenneth F

Section meets from June 3, 2007 through July 26, 2007.

EDCEP886 Sem/High Ed Fin

03 90A REC 90508 Appointment WWW CE Moran, Christy

Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.

EDCEP921 Adv Ed Psych/Dev

03 90A REC 90012 Appointment MAN Bradley, Fred O
HATN

MEETS 6/13, 6/27, 7/11 & 7/25 FROM 7:05PM - 9:35PM @BH,
RM 342, MANHATTAN, KS.

Section meets from June 13, 2007 through July 25, 2007.

EDCEP951 Multicultural Counsl

03 90A REC 90013 Appointment MAN Carroll, Doris Wright
HATN

MEETS 7/2 & 7/26 FROM 6PM - 9 PM @ BH,RM 339, MANHATTAN, KS.

Section meets from July 2, 2007 through July 26, 2007.

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Counseling and Educational Psychology home page at <http://coe.k-state.edu/aboutcoe/departments/counseling/index.html>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

©2006 Kansas State University

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Educational Leadership

Department of Educational Leadership

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
EDADL819	Educational Finance			06770		M W	9:50-12:15	BH 339	Thompson, David
	03	A	LEC						
	EDADL 819, ALSO MEETS ON 6/15/07 FROM 9:50 TO 12:15								
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 18, 2007.								
EDADL986	Adv Sem/Dist Intern			06780		Appointment			Devin, Mary
	01	A	PRC						
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 28, 2007.								
EDADL999	Doctoral Research			06790	C	Appointment		BH 324	Thompson, David
	V	A	RSH						
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
◆EDLST212	Intro Ldrshp Concept			06730		MTWUF	8:30-11:00		Shoop, Robert J
	03	A	LEC						
	EDADL 212, MEETS AT VANIER 179								
	Section meets from June 11, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
EDLST405	Leadership/Practice			06740		Appointment			Hwang, Grace Y
	02	A	IND						
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
EDLST450	Sr Sem/Leadership			06750		Appointment			Hwang, Grace Y
	02	A	SEM						
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
EDLST502	Is/Leadership Study			06760		Appointment			Hwang, Grace Y
	V	A	IND						
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.									
EDACE780	Intro To Adult Educ			90105		Appointment		KS CITY	Collins, Royce Ann
	03	90A	LEC						
	MEETS 5/15, 5/22, 5/29, 6/5, 6/12 & & 6/19 FROM 5:30PM								
	9:30PM. MEETS 6/9 FROM 9AM - 5PM @ UNIV OF ST MARY'S,								
	11413 PFLUMM RD, OVERLAND PK, KS.								
	Section meets from May 15, 2007 through June 9, 2007.								
EDACE790	Charac Of Adult Lrn			90101		T	5:30-9:30P	FT LEAV	Fishback, Sarah J
	03	90A	LEC						
	MEETS 6/16 FROM 9AM -5PM @ FT LEAVENWORTH ED CNTR.								
	Section meets from May 15, 2007 through June 26, 2007.								

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission

EDACE815	Intro Comm Ed Dev	03 90A REC 90507	Appointment	WWW CE	Zacharakis, Jeffrey T
		Section meets from June 18, 2007 through July 27, 2007.			
EDACE820	Adv Meth Adult Tchg	03 90A REC 90103	Appointment	WIC HITA	Collins, Royce Ann
		MEETS 7/13, 7/27 & 8/17 FROM 5:30PM - 9:30PM. MEETS 7/14, 7/28 & 8/18 FROM 9AM - 4PM @ CNTRL COMM CHURCH, RM 109 6100 W MAPLE, WICHITA, KS.			
		Section meets from July 13, 2007 through August 18, 2007.			
EDACE830	Prog Plan Adult Ed	03 90A REC 90100	U	5:30-9:30P	FT LEAV Spikes, W Franklin
		MEETS 6/2 FROM 9AM - 5PM @ FT LEAVENWORTH ED CNTR.			
		Section meets from May 17, 2007 through June 28, 2007.			
		Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission			
		03 90B REC 90104	Appointment	KS CITY	Spikes, W Franklin
		MEETS 6/18, 6/28, 7/5, 7/12, 7/19 & 7/26 FROM 5:30PM -			
		Section meets from June 18, 2007 through July 26, 2007.			
EDACE886	Sem/Soc Foundations	03 90A REC 90106	Appointment	WIC HITA	Zacharakis, Jeffrey T
		MEETS 5/17, 5/24, 5/31, 6/7, 6/14 & 6/21 FROM 5:30PM-9:30PM @ KU SCHOOL OF MEDICINE,SUNFLOWER RM, WICHITA KS. MEETS 6/2 FROM 9AM - 5PM @ CNTRL COM CHURCH RM 109, WICHITA, KS.			
		Section meets from May 17, 2007 through June 21, 2007.			
EDACE986	Adv Sem/Dev Theory	03 90A SEM 90102	Appointment	FT LEAV	Fishback, Sarah J
		MEETS 5/19, 6/2 & 6/23 FROM 9AM - 5PM. MEETS 6/7 & 6/14 FROM 4PM - 8PM @ FT LEAVENWORTH ED CNTR.			
		Section meets from May 19, 2007 through June 14, 2007.			
		Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission			
EDADL819	Educational Finance	03 90A REC 90150	Appointment	MAN HATN	Thompson, David
		MEETS 6/4 & 7/12 FROM 1PM - 4PM @BH RM 106, MANHATTAN, KS			
		Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 19, 2007.			
EDADL830	Educ Facility Plan	03 90A REC 90151	Appointment	MAN HATN	Thompson, David
		MEETS 7/2 FROM 1:20PM - 4PM@ BH, RM 368, MANHATTAN, KS.			
		Section meets from July 2, 2007 through July 19, 2007.			
		Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission			
EDADL845	Ldrshp Diverse Pop				

	03	90A REC	90152	Appointment	MAN HATN	Salsberry, Trudy Anne
	MEETS 6/8 & 6/29 FROM 9AM - 12 PM @BH, RM 217, MANHATTAN, KS					
	Section meets from June 8, 2007 through June 29, 2007.					
	03	90B REC	90153	Appointment	MAN HATN	Salsberry, Trudy Anne
	Section meets from June 22, 2007 through July 13, 2007.					
EDADL886	Sem/Hist&Phil Analys					
	03	90A SEM	90154	Appointment	MAN HATN	Miller, Teresa N
	MEETS 6/4 & 7/26 1PM - 4PM @BH RM 339, MANHATTAN, KS.					
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.					
	03	90B SEM	90155	Appointment	MAN HATN	Miller, Teresa N
	Devin, Mary					
	MEETS 5/31, 6/1 & 6/2 FROM 8AM - 5PM. MTG PLACE TBA. FOR ACADEMY 11 (DODGE CITY) PARTICIPANTS ONLY.					
	Section meets from May 31, 2007 through June 27, 2007.					
EDADL910	Educ Personnel Admin					
	03	90A REC	90156	Appointment	OFF CAMP	Devin, Mary Miller, Teresa N
	MEETS 5/29 & 5/30 8AM - 5PM @DEVIN EDUC CNTR, 123 N EISENHOWER, JUNCTION CITY, KS.					
	Section meets from June 5, 2007 through June 29, 2007.					

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Elementary Education

Department of Elementary Education

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
EDEL200	Teaching As A Career								
	01	A	LEC	06680		MTWU	1:20-4:45P	BH 217	Bradley, Nancy
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through May 24, 2007.								
EDEL230	Early Field Exper								
	01	A	FLD	06690		Appointment			Walters, Megan M
	EDEL 230, CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT REQUIRED IN EDEL 230; TUTORING IN MORNINGS								
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
EDEL310	Foundations Of Educ								
	03	A	LEC	06700		MTWU	1:20-4:45P	BH 111	Taylor, Kayann
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 21, 2007.								
EDEL455	Tch Diverse Learners								
	02	A	LEC	06710		MTWU	1:20-4:45P	BH 344	Hortin, John A
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through June 1, 2007.								
	02	B	LEC	06720		MTWU	1:20-4:45P	BH 344	Hortin, John A
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through July 12, 2007.								

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Elementary Education home page at <http://coe.k-state.edu/aboutcoe/departments/elementary/index.html>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of General Education

Department of General Education

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
EDCI715	Read/Content Areas								
	03	A	RDG	06000	P	Appointment			Heerman, Charles E
	Section meets from May 29, 2007 through July 6, 2007.								
EDCI718	Learning Technology								
	03	A	LEC	06010		MTWU	1:20-4:00P	BH 225	Lu, Huiming
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 28, 2007.								
EDCI720	Esl/Dual Lang Method								
	03	A	LEC	06020		MTWU	8:30-12:00	BH 112	Burden, Paul R
	EDCI 720, PERMISSION OBTAINED IN BH 238								
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 21, 2007.								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
EDCI730	Educ Disadvantaged								
	03	A	LEC	06030		MTWU	1:20-4:45P	S 130	Taylor, Kayann
	Section meets from June 25, 2007 through July 12, 2007.								
EDCI731	Esl/Dual Lang Ling								
	03	A	LEC	06040		MTWU	1:20-4:45P	BH 107	Perez, Della R
	EDCI 731, PERMISSION OBTAINED IN BH 238								
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 21, 2007.								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
EDCI735	Curr Mat Non-Sx Tchg								
	03	A	LEC	06050		MTWU	1:20-4:45P	BH 256	Taylor, Kayann
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 21, 2007.								
EDCI742	Esl/Dual Lang Assess								
	03	A	LEC	06060		MTWU	1:20-4:45P	S 143	Perez, Della R
	EDCI 742, PERMISSION OBTAINED IN BH 238								
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through July 19, 2007.								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
EDCI775	Rdg In Curr & Instr								
	V	A	RDG	06070		Appointment			Hancock, Marjorie R
	EDCI 775, PERMISSION OBTAINED IN BH 261								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
EDCI786	Top/Integ Tech Sci								
	03	A	LEC	06080		MTWU	1:20-4:45P	BH 242	Staples, Kimberly A
	Section meets from June 11, 2007 through June 28, 2007.								
EDCI786	Top/Solv Math K-8								
	03	B	LEC	06090		MTWU	1:20-4:45P	BH 256	Allen, David S
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through July 19, 2007.								

EDCI786	Top/Flnthill Wrt Prj							
	03	C	LEC	06100	MTWU	9:00-4:00	BH 343	Goodson, F Todd
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through July 26, 2007.							
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
EDCI795	Prb/Curr-Instruct							
	V	A	IND	06110	Appointment			Hancock, Marjorie R
	EDCI 795, PERMISSION OBTAINED IN BH 261							
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
EDCI795	Prb/Flinthills Writg							
	03	B	IND	06120	MTWU	9:00-4:00	BH 343	Goodson, F Todd
EDCI834	Improve Science Tch							
	03	A	LEC	06130	MTWU	1:20-4:45P	BH 242	Staples, Kimberly A
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through July 19, 2007.							
EDCI841	Supp Strg Rdrs							
	03	A	LEC	06140	MTWU	1:20-4:45P	BH 217	Maderazo, Catherine
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through July 19, 2007.							
EDCI876	Social Studies Curr							
	03	A	LEC	06150	MTWU	1:20-4:45P	BH 342	Burenheide, Bradley
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 21, 2007.							
EDCI890	Masters Project							
	V	A	RSH	06160	C	Appointment		Hancock, Marjorie R
	EDCI 890, PERMISSION OBTAINED IN BH 261							
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
EDCI898	MS Report							
	V	A	RSH	06170	C	Appointment		Hancock, Marjorie R
	EDCI 898, PERMISSION OBTAINED ON BH 261							
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
EDCI899	MS Thesis							
	V	A	RSH	06180	C	Appointment		Hancock, Marjorie R
	EDCI 899, PERMISSION OBTAINED IN BH 261							
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
EDCI945	Clin Pract In Read							
	03	A	FLD	06190	Appointment			Maderazo, Catherine
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission							
EDCI991	Intern/Curr & Instru							
	V	A	PRC	06200	Appointment			Hancock, Marjorie R
	EDCI 991, PERMISSION IN BH 261							
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required							
EDCI999	Doctoral Research							
	V	B	RSH	06210	C	Appointment	BH 261	Burden, Paul R
	V	C	RSH	06220	C	Appointment	M 232	Fallin, Jana R

V	D	RSH	06230	C	Appointment	BH 349	Goodson, F Todd
V	E	RSH	06240	C	Appointment	BH 202	Hancock, Marjorie R
V	F	RSH	06250	C	Appointment	BH 358	Harbstreit, Steven R
V	G	RSH	06260	C	Appointment	BH 223	Heerman, Charles E
V	I	RSH	06270	C	Appointment	BH 219	Herrera, Socorro G
V	J	RSH	06280	C	Appointment	BH 227	Hortin, John A
V	K	RSH	06290	C	Appointment	BH 317	McGrath, Diane
V	L	RSH	06300	C	Appointment	BH 244	Murry, Kevin G
V	M	RSH	06310	C	Appointment	BH 013	Perl, Michael F
V	N	RSH	06320	C	Appointment	BH 364	Scharmman, Lawrence C
V	O	RSH	06330	C	Appointment	BH 222	Shroyer, Gail
V	P	RSH	06340	C	Appointment	BH 234	Spears, Jacqueline D
V	R	RSH	06350	C	Appointment	BH 226	Talab, Rosemary S
V	S	RSH	06360	C	Appointment	BH 323	Taylor, Kayann
V	T	RSH	06370	C	Appointment	BH 202	Vontz, Thomas S
V	U	RSH	06380	C	Appointment	BH 017	Wissman, Janice R
V	V	RSH	06390	C	Appointment	BH 237	Wright, Emmett L
V	W	RSH	06400	C	Appointment	BH 348	Yahnke, Sally J
V	X	RSH	06410	C	Appointment	CW 501	Zollman, Dean A

90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.

EDCI715 Read/Content Areas

03 90A RDG 90025 Appointment DIS EDUC Heerman, Charles E
[Section meets from May 29, 2007 through July 6, 2007.](#)

EDCI734 Prac/Ag-Rel Occ

V 90A PRC 90029 Appointment DIS EDUC Harris, Clark R
[Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.](#)

EDCI736 Prac/Extension Educ

V 90A PRC 90030 Appointment DIS EDUC Harbstreit, Steven R
[Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.](#)

EDCI737 Prc/Bus/Office Occup

V 90A PRC 90034 Appointment DIS EDUC Scharmman, Lawrence C
 Stone, Darla J
[Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.](#)

EDCI746 Prc/Esl Sec Pract

03 90A REC 90313 Appointment TRA VEL Herrera, Socorro G
 Trujillo, Linda Sue

[TRAVEL TO CHIHUAHUA MEXICO MAY 14-JUNE 3](#)

CONTACT INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS FOR INFORMATION 532-5990

304 FAIRCHILD HALL OR OIP@KSU.EDU

Section meets from May 14, 2007 through July 13, 2007.

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

EDCI786	Top/Tch Ag Science	V 90C REC 90028	Appointment	DIS EDUC	Harbstreit, Steven R
					Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.
EDCI786	Top/Prep Student Cde	V 90D REC 90031	MTWU 1:20-4:00P	BH 339	Harris, Clark R
					Section meets from June 25, 2007 through July 26, 2007.
EDCI786	Top/Us Constitution	V 90F REC 90035	MTWUFS 8:00-5:00	TOP EKA	Vontz, Thomas S
					Section meets from July 8, 2007 through July 14, 2007.
EDCI786	Top/Adv Tch Mth K-12	03 90A REC 90503	Appointment	WWW CE	Vontz, Thomas S
					Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.
EDCI786	Top/Clrm Mgmt/Dspln	03 90B REC 90504		WWW CE	Holliman-Krueger, Ann Burden, Paul R
					Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.
EDCI786	Top/Web Curr Project	03 90E REC 90509	Appointment	WWW CE	Harris, Clark R
					Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 10, 2007.
EDCI786	Top/Tech Trends	03 90H REC 90511	Appointment	WWW CE	Talab, Rosemary S
					Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 22, 2007.
EDCI803	Curriculum Develop	03 90A LEC 90032	Appointment	OFF CAMPS	Scharmman, Lawrence C Kim, Jeong-Hee
					MEETS 5/29 1PM -4PM. MEETING PLACE TBA. Section meets from May 29, 2007 through July 5, 2007.
EDCI823	Agric Educ Beg Tchrs	V 90A IND 90036	Appointment	DIS EDUC	Harbstreit, Steven R Harris, Clark R
					Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.
EDCI850	Curr Devel Agric 1	V 90A LEC 90026	Appointment	DIS EDUC	Harris, Clark R
					Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.
EDCI852	Curriculum Agric 2	V 90A LEC 90027	Appointment	DIS EDUC	Harbstreit, Steven R
					Section meets from May 21, 2007 through August 10, 2007.
EDCI886	Sem/Internet Resourc				

	01	90A SEM	90360	Appointment		BH 021	Harris, Clark R
	MEETS JULY 2-3 FROM 9-4 IN BLUEMONT 21						
	MUST REGISTER WITH AG IN THE CLASSROOM @ 785-532-7946						
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through July 16, 2007.						
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required						
EDCI886	Sem/Future In Ag						
	02	90C SEM	90365	MTWUF	8:00-5:00	WA 137	Harbstreit, Steven R
	Donnelly, Kevin J						
	MEETS JUNE 25-29 8-5:30 IN WA 137						
	MUST REGISTER WITH AG IN THE CLASSROOM @ 785-532-7946						
	COURSE IS OFFERED CONCURRENT WITH GENAG 780, 90361						
	Section meets from June 25, 2007 through July 9, 2007.						
EDCI910	Multi-Cult Curr Prog						
	03	90A LEC	90033	MTWU	8:30-12:00	BH 256	Stoney, Beetta Lorraine
	MEETS @ BH, RM 256, MANHATTAN, KS.						
	Section meets from July 9, 2007 through July 26, 2007.						

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Secondary Education

Department of Secondary Education

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor		
	Cr	Sec	Type								
EDSEC250	Sci Prin Of Coaching			06800	P	MTWU	8:30-12:00	BH 114	Morgan, Mary L		
	03	A	LEC							Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 21, 2007.	
EDSEC304	Co&Off Track&Field			06810		MTWUF	1:20-4:45P		Scharmann, Lawrence C		
	02	A	LAB							EDSEC 304 ALSO BY APPT Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 8, 2007.	
EDSEC310	Foundations Of Educ			06820		MTWU	1:20-4:45P	BH 111	Stoney, Beetta Lorraine		
	03	A	LEC							Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 21, 2007.	
EDSEC376	Core Tch Skls/Sec/MI			06830		MTWU	4:00-8:00P	BH 344	Andres, Debra K		
	03	A	LEC							F	8:00-12:00
			LEC			MTWU	8:00-12:00	BH 344			
	EDSEC 376, PERMISSION OBTAINED IN BH 364 CLASS MEETS, JUNE 4-14, 4 PM-8 PM & FRIDAY TIME ABOVE CLASS MEETS, JUNE 18-28, 8 PM 12 PM & FRIDAY TIME ABOVE Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 28, 2007. Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required										
EDSEC405	Middle Level Educatn			06840		MTWU	1:20-4:45P	KG 209	Getz, Louann L		
	02	A	LEC							Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 14, 2007.	
EDSEC502	Is/Secondary Educ			06850		Appointment			Scharmann, Lawrence C		
	V	A	IND							EDSEC 502, PERMISSION OBTAINED IN BH 364 Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required	
EDSEC587	Prc/Athletic Coaches			06860	C	Appointment		BH 344	Morgan, Mary L		
	02	A	PRC							EDSEC 587, ORIENTATION ON 6/4/07 AT 5:00 IN BH 344	
EDSEC614	Lab Tech Teach Sci			06870		MTWU	8:40-12:00	BH 241	Scharmann, Lawrence C		
	03	A	LAB							Section meets from June 18, 2007 through July 5, 2007.	
EDSEC620	Prin/Phil Car/Tch Ed			06880		MTWU	1:20-4:45P	BH 339	Harbstreit, Steven R		
	03	A	LEC							Section meets from May 21, 2007 through June 7, 2007.	

90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.

EDSEC502 Is/Secondary Educ

V 90A IND 90250 Appointment DIS EDUC Scharmann, Lawrence C

[Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.](#)

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Secondary Education home page at <http://coe.k-state.edu/aboutcoe/departments/secondary/index.html>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Special Education

Department of Special Education

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
EDSP323	Excep Student Sec Sc			06890		MTWU	1:20-4:45P	BT 114	Frey, Tim
	02	A	LEC						
EDSP324	Except Child Reg Cr			06900		MTWUF	8:00-12:00	BH 108	Anderson, Mary J
	03	A	LEC						
EDSP502	Ind Study/Spec Educ			06910		Appointment			Benton, Stephen L
	V	A	IND						
EDSP710	Educ Except Indiv			06920		M	1:20-4:45P	BH 109	Kaff, Marilyn S
	03	A	LEC						
EDSP728	Char Emotion & Behds			06930		MTWU	1:20-4:45P	BH 108	Teagarden, James M
	03	A	LEC						
EDSP742	Interventions/Ebd			06940		MTWU	1:20-4:45P	BH 113	Teagarden, James M
	03	A	LEC						
EDSP743	Interv Acad Disabil			06950		MTWU	8:40-12:05	BH 225	Anderson, Mary J
	03	A	LEC						
EDSP775	Rdg/Special Educ			06960		Appointment			Benton, Stephen L
	V	A	RDG			Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission			
EDSP795	Prb/Special Educ			06970		Appointment			Benton, Stephen L
	V	A	IND			Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission			
EDSP795	Prb/Ebd			06980		Appointment			Benton, Stephen L
	V	B	IND			Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission			
EDSP848	Transition/Spec Ed			06990		MTWU	1:20-4:45P	BH 217	White, Warren J
	03	A	LEC						
EDSP850	Consult Process Sped			07000		MTWU	1:20-4:45P	BH 217	Knackendoffel, E. Ann
	03	A	LEC						
EDSP898	MS Report			07010	C	Appointment			Benton, Stephen L
	V	A	RSH						
EDSP899	MS Research								

	V	A	RSH	07020	C	Appointment		Benton, Stephen L
EDSP999	Doctoral Research							
	V	A	RSH	07030	C	Appointment	BH 002	Thurston, Linda P
	V	B	RSH	07040	C	Appointment	BH 338	White, Warren J

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Special Education home page at <http://coe.k-state.edu/aboutcoe/departments/specialed/index.html>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of General Engineering

Department of General Engineering

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title		Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec Type						
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.								
DEN160	Engineering Concepts							
	01	90A LEC	90600	P	Appointment			Roberts, Thomas C George, Christopher C
ON-CAMPUS ATTENDANCE REQUIRED MAY 28-JUNE 1 IN VARIOUS ROOMS IN DURAND AND RATHBONE HALL								
HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS MUST HAVE A LETTER FROM THEIR COUNSELOR OR PRINCIPAL GIVING PERMISSION TO TAKE THE COURSE FOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED THEIR SOPHOMORE OR JUNIOR YEAR								
Section meets from May 28, 2007 through June 29, 2007. Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								
DEN300	Intro Total Qual Mgm							
	01	90A LEC	94566	P	MT U	5:00-10:00P	BH 217	Roberts, Thomas C
Section meets from May 14, 2007 through May 17, 2007.								
DEN398	Prb/Hazwoper Train							
	03	90A IND	90602					Satzler, Larry
COURSE MEETS JUNE 4-8 IN 11 EDWARDS HALL ADDITIONAL REGISTRATION FEES ARE REQUIRED SEE WWW.DCE.KSU.EDU/DCE/CONF/HAZWOPER FOR MORE INFORMATION								
Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 2, 2007.								

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](http://www.k-state.edu)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Architectural Engineering and Construction Science

Department of Architectural Engineering and Construction Science

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
ARE537	Acoustic Systems			07090		MTWU	11:00	S 236	Goodman, Allan P
ARE620	Prb/Arch Eng			07100	C	Appointment		S 240	Fritchen, David R
ARE720	Top/Arch Engr			07110		Appointment		S 240	Fritchen, David R
ARE890	Prb/Arch Engg			07120		Appointment		S 240	Kramer, Kimberly Waggle
Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission									
ARE898	Master'S Report			07130	C	Appointment		S 240	Kramer, Kimberly Waggle
CNS231	Statics A			07140		MTWUF	12:10 p.m.	S 236	Gerth, Susan L
CNS522	Theory Structures			07150		MTWUF	7:30	S 236	Gerth, Susan L
CNS544	Prb/Const Science			07160		Appointment		S 240	Fritchen, David R
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.									
ARE311	Cad/Engr & Construct			94562		MTWUF	8:00-12:00	S 237	Goddard, James F
Section meets from May 14, 2007 through May 30, 2007.									
ARE620	Prb/Essi			90601	C	Appointment			Roberts, Thomas C George, Christopher C
ON-CAMPUS ATTENDANCE REQUIRED JUNE 4 & 5									
MEETS IN VARIOUS ROOMS IN DURLAND & RATHBONE									
Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 7, 2007.									
ARE720	Top/Sweden Timber			90309		Appointment		TRA VEL	Stephens, Sutton F
TRAVEL TO VAXJO UNIVERSITY IN SWEDEN MAY 28-JUNE 8									
CONTACT INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS FOR INFORMATION, 532-5990									
304 FAIRCHILD HALL OR OIP@KSU.EDU									

Section meets from May 28, 2007 through June 22, 2007.

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

ARE720	Top/Intro To Lead						
	02	90B IND	94563	MTWUF	1:00-4:00P	S 221	Yunk, Raphael A.
Section meets from May 14, 2007 through June 1, 2007.							
ARE720	Top/Cold-Formed Stl						
	02	90C IND	94853	MTWUF	9:31-12:00	S 237	Stephens, Sutton F
Section meets from July 30, 2007 through August 17, 2007.							
CNS644	Top/Pre-Eng Mtl Bldg						
	02	90A REC	94564	MTWU	8:00-11:00	MAN HATN	Riblett, Carl O
Section meets from May 14, 2007 through May 31, 2007.							
CNS644	Top/Bldg Commissning						
	02	90B REC	94565	MTWUF	8:30-12:30	S 221	Logan, Thomas Duane
Section meets from May 14, 2007 through June 1, 2007.							

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Architectural Engineering and Construction Science home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/are-cns/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Biological and Agricultural Engineering

Department of Biological and Agricultural Engineering

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
ATM515	Prb/Ag Tech Mgmt			07170					Clark, Gary A
	V	A	IND						
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
BAE499	Honors Rsch Ag Engg			07180					Clark, Gary A
	V	A	IND						
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
BAE620	Prb/Ag Engg			07190					Clark, Gary A
	V	A	IND						
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
BAE810	Res Agric Engg			07200					Clark, Gary A
	V	A	IND						
BAE898	MS Report			07210	C				Clark, Gary A
	V	A	RSH						
BAE899	MS Thesis			07220	C				Clark, Gary A
	V	A	RSH						
BAE999	PhD Research			07230	C				Clark, Gary A
	V	A	RSH						

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Biological and Agricultural Engineering home page at <http://www.bae.ksu.edu/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Chemical Engineering

Department of Chemical Engineering

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
CHE499	Hon Rsch Chem Engg								
	V	A	IND	07360		Appointment			Rezac, Mary E
	V	B	IND	07370		Appointment			Rezac, Mary E
CHE580	Prb/Ch E / Matr Sci								
	V	A	IND	07380	P	Appointment			Rezac, Mary E
CHE580	Prb/Cell Cult Tissue								
	01	B	LEC	07390	P	MTWUF	8:30-12:20	DU 1029	Czermak, Peter
CHE802	Top/Cell Cult Tissue								
	01	A	REC	07400	P	MTWUF	8:30-12:20	DU 1029	Czermak, Peter
CHE810	Res/Chem Engg								
	V	A	IND	07410		Appointment			Rezac, Mary E
CHE898	MS Report								
	V	A	RSH	07420	C	Appointment			Rezac, Mary E
CHE899	MS Thesis								
	V	A	RSH	07430	C	Appointment			Rezac, Mary E
CHE999	PhD Research								
	V	A	RSH	07440	C	Appointment			Rezac, Mary E
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.									
◆CHE650	Hazard Waste Engr								
	01	90A	REC	90620		Appointment		VID TAPE	Erickson, Larry E
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.								
CHE750	Sem/Air Quality								
	01	90A	REC	90621		Appointment		VID TAPE	Erickson, Larry E
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.								

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Chemical Engineering home page at <http://www.che.ksu.edu/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

©2006 Kansas State University

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Civil Engineering

Department of Civil Engineering

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
CE212	Elem Survey Engg			07240		M W F	8:40-11:40	DUF 2144	Gerth, Susan L
	03	A	REC						
CE333	Statics			07250		MTWUF	3:30 p.m.	DUF 2144	Gerth, Susan L
	03	A	REC						
CE530	Statics & Dynamics			07260		MTWUF	1:40 p.m.	S 236	Gerth, Susan L
	03	A	REC						
CE703	Responsibility/Engg			07270		Appointment			Starrett, Steven K
	03	A	REC						
CE790	Prb/Civil Engg			07280		Appointment			Reddi, Lakshmi N
	V	A	IND						
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								
CE790	Prb/Engr Ethics			07290		Appointment			Starrett, Steven K
	V	B	IND						
CE790	Prb/Respons/Engg 2			07300		Appointment			Starrett, Steven K
	V	C	IND						
CE791	Res/Civil Engg			07310		Appointment			Reddi, Lakshmi N
	V	A	IND						
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								
CE816	Top/Civil Engr			07320		Appointment			Reddi, Lakshmi N
	V	A	IND						
CE898	MS Report			07330	C	Appointment			Reddi, Lakshmi N
	V	A	RSH						
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								
CE899	MS Thesis			07340	C	Appointment			Reddi, Lakshmi N
	V	A	RSH						
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								
CE999	PhD Research			07350	C	Appointment			Reddi, Lakshmi N
	V	A	RSH						
	Enrollment restrictions: Dept. Majors Only								
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.									
CE703	Responsibility/Engg			90605		Appointment		WWW CE	Starrett, Steven K
	03	90A	REC						
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through August 10, 2007.								
CE790	Prb/Ethcs Case Stdes								

03	90A IND	90606	Appointment	WWW CE	Starrett, Steven K
----	---------	-------	-------------	--------	--------------------

Section meets from June 4, 2007 through August 10, 2007.

CE790 Prb/Respons In Engg2

03	90B IND	90607	Appointment	WWW CE	Starrett, Steven K
----	---------	-------	-------------	--------	--------------------

Section meets from May 21, 2007 through August 10, 2007.

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Civil Engineering home page at <http://www.ce.ksu.edu>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Computing and Information Sciences

Department of Computing and Information Sciences

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
CIS101	Intro Inform Tech								
	01	A	QZ	07450		MTWUF	1:00-2:25P	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through June 1, 2007.								
	01	B	QZ	07460		MTWUF	9:30-10:55	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from June 18, 2007 through June 28, 2007.								
CIS102	Intro Pc/Spreadsheet								
	01	A	QZ	07470		MTWUF	1:00-2:25P	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 14, 2007.								
	01	B	QZ	07480		MTWUF	9:30-10:55	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from July 5, 2007 through July 17, 2007.								
CIS103	Intro Pc/Database								
	01	A	QZ	07490		MTWUF	11:00-12:25	N 021	Shea, William E
	Section meets from June 18, 2007 through June 28, 2007.								
CIS104	Intro Pc/Word Procssn								
	01	A	QZ	07500		MTWUF	11:00-12:25	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	ALL STUDENTS, WHO PLAN TO TAKE ADDITIONAL CIS COURSES (EXCEPT CIS 209) MUST FIRST HAVE COMPLETED CIS 200 OR EQUIVALENT COURSE								
	Section meets from July 5, 2007 through July 17, 2007.								
CIS200	Fund Software Dsgn								
	04	A	LEC	07510		MTWUF	9:30	N 016	Thornton, Julie A
CIS690	Implementatn Project								
	03	A	REC	07520		Appointment			Wallentine, Virg
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
CIS748	Software Management								
	03	A	REC	07530		T U	9:00-10:00	N 236	Deloach, Scott A
	CIS 748, LECTURES VIA K-STATE ONLINE								
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
CIS798	Top/Computer Science								
	V	A	REC	07540		Appointment			Wallentine, Virg
CIS890	Top/Computer Science								
	V	A	IND	07550		Appointment			Wallentine, Virg
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
CIS895	Mse Project								
	V	A	IND	07560	C	Appointment			Wallentine, Virg
CIS897	Sem/Grad Computer Sc								
	01	A	SEM	07570	C	Appointment			Wallentine, Virg

CIS898	MS Report								
	V	A	IND	07580	C	Appointment		Wallentine, Virg	
CIS899	MS Research								
	V	A	RSH	07590	C	Appointment		Wallentine, Virg	
CIS990	Research Topics								
	02	A	LEC	07600		Appointment		Wallentine, Virg	
CIS999	PhD Research								
	V	A	RSH	07610	C	Appointment		Wallentine, Virg	
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.									
CIS101	Intro Inform Tech								
	01	90A	QZ	96400	P	T U	5:30-7:55P	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
			QZ			S	8:30-10:30	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from June 5, 2007 through June 16, 2007.								
CIS102	Intro Pc/Spreadsheet								
	01	90A	QZ	96401	P	T U	5:30-7:55P	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
			QZ			S	8:30-10:30	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from June 19, 2007 through June 30, 2007.								
CIS103	Intro Pc/Database								
	01	90B	QZ	96402	P	T U	5:30-7:55P	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
			QZ			S	8:30-10:30	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from July 3, 2007 through July 14, 2007.								
CIS104	Intro Pc/Word Proc								
	01	90B	QZ	96403	P	T U	5:30-7:55P	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
			QZ			S	8:30-10:30	N 021	Milliner, Jodi R
	Section meets from July 17, 2007 through July 26, 2007.								
CIS740	Software Engineering								
	03	90A	REC	90629	P	Appointment		WWW CE	Deloach, Scott A
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.								
CIS748	Software Management								
	03	90A	REC	90630		Appointment		WWW CE	Deloach, Scott A
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.								
CIS895	Mse Project								
	V	90A	IND	90631	C	Appointment		DIS EDUC	Wallentine, Virg
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.								

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Computing and Information Sciences home page at

<http://www.cis.ksu.edu/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering

Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
EECE519	Electric Cir/Control			07620		MTWUF	1:20-2:40P	DUR 1052	Chandra, D V Satish
	04	A	REC						
EECE690	Prb/Elect Engg			07630		Appointment			Pahwa, Anil
	V	A	IND						
EECE890	Adv Elec Theory			07640		Appointment			Pahwa, Anil
	V	A	LEC						
EECE897	Res/Electrical Engg			07650		Appointment			Pahwa, Anil
	V	A	IND						
EECE898	MS Report			07660	C	Appointment			Pahwa, Anil
	V	A	RSH						
EECE899	MS Thesis			07670	C	Appointment			Pahwa, Anil
	V	A	RSH						
EECE999	PhD Research			07680	C	Appointment			Pahwa, Anil
	V	A	RSH						

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering home page at <http://www.eece.ksu.edu/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Industrial and Manufacturing Systems Engineering

Department of Industrial and Manufacturing Systems Engineering

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
IMSE602	Top/Industrial Engg			07690					Kramer, Bradley A
	V	A	LEC						
IMSE604	Is/Indust Engg			07700					Kramer, Bradley A
	V	A	IND						
IMSE751	Thry Decision/Games			07710		M W	10:30-12:15	DU 126	Harnett, R Michael
	03	A	REC						
IMSE802	Prb/Industrial Eng			07720					Kramer, Bradley A
	V	A	IND						
IMSE804	Adv Is/Ie			07730					Kramer, Bradley A
	V	A	IND						
IMSE889	Appl Methods In Ie			07740					Kramer, Bradley A
	01	A	IND						
IMSE898	MS Report			07750	C			DU 237	Kramer, Bradley A
	V	A	RSH						
IMSE899	MS Thesis			07760	C			DU 237	Kramer, Bradley A
	V	A	RSH						
IMSE999	PhD Research			07770	C			DU 237	Kramer, Bradley A
	V	A	RSH						

90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.

IMSE680	Quant Prb Solv Tech			90650				WWW CE	Easton, Todd W
	03	90A	LEC						
Section meets from May 21, 2007 through July 27, 2007.									

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Industrial and Manufacturing Systems Engineering home page at <http://cheetah.imse.ksu.edu/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Mechanical and Nuclear Engineering

Department of Mechanical and Nuclear Engineering

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
ME499	Hon Rsch Mech Engg			07780					Hosni, Mohammad H
	V	A	IND						
ME512	Dynamics			07790		MTWUF	8:40-9:40	DUR 1063	Krishnaswami, Prakash
	03	A	LEC						
ME513	Thermo 1			07800		MTWUF	9:50-10:50	DUR 1063	Ohalloran, Steven P
	03	A	LEC						
ME571	Fluid Mech			07810		MTWUF	11:00-12:00	DUR 1063	Beck, B Terry
	03	A	LEC						
ME699	Prb/Mechanical Engg			07820					Beck, B Terry
	V	A	IND						
ME898	MS Report			07830	C				Hosni, Mohammad H
	V	A	RSH						
ME899	MS Thesis			07840	C				Hosni, Mohammad H
	V	A	RSH						
ME999	PhD Research			07850	C				Hosni, Mohammad H
	V	A	RSH						
NE250	Reactor Operation Lb			07860					Whaley, Paul M
	03	A	LEC						
NE899	MS Thesis			07870	C				Hosni, Mohammad H
	V	A	RSH						
NE999	PhD Research			07880	C				Hosni, Mohammad H
	V	A	RSH						

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Mechanical and Nuclear Engineering home page at <http://www.mne.ksu.edu/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

©2006 Kansas State University

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Apparel, Textiles, and Interior Design

Department of Apparel, Textiles, and Interior Design

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
AT430	Hist Apparel Fashion			07930	C	MTWUF	9:30-11:30	JU 349	Brosdahl, Deborah J C
	03	A	REC						
AT499	Prb/Apparel/Textiles			07940	C	Appointment			Holcomb, Carol Ann
	V	A	IND						
AT550	Apparel/Tex Internsh			07950	C	Appointment			Barnes, Petra
	05	A	FLD						
AT695	Appr Pattern Dev 2			07960	C	MTWUF	8:30-11:20	JU 301	Haar, Sherry J
	03	A	LEC			MTWUF	9:30-11:20	JU 329	
AT855	Rdg/Clothing/Textile			07970	C	Appointment			Holcomb, Carol Ann
	V	A	RDG						
AT860	Top/Contemporary/At			07980	C	Appointment			Holcomb, Carol Ann
	V	A	REC						
AT870	Prb/Apparel & Textil			07990	C	Appointment			Holcomb, Carol Ann
	V	A	REC						
AT875	Prc/Apparel/Textiles			08000	C	Appointment			Holcomb, Carol Ann
	V	A	IND						
AT899	MS Research			08010	C	Appointment			Holcomb, Carol Ann
	V	A	RSH						
AT990	Sem/Dissertatn Propl			08020	C	Appointment			Holcomb, Carol Ann
	01	A	REC						
AT999	PhD Research			08030	C	Appointment			Holcomb, Carol Ann
	V	A	RSH						
ID399	Prc/Interior Design			08040	C	Appointment			Honey, Peggy L
	V	A	IND						
ID499	Prb/Inter Dsgn/Housg			08050	C	Appointment			Holcomb, Carol Ann
	V	A	LEC						
ID599	Int Des Internship			08060	C	Appointment			Honey, Peggy L
	V	A	FLD						

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Apparel, Textiles, and Interior Design home page at <http://www.humec.k-state.edu/atid/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. School of Family Studies and Human Services

School of Family Studies and Human Services

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor	
	Cr	Sec	Type							
FSHS105	Intro Pers Fam Finan			08070		MTWUF	10:20-12:20	JU 256	Grable, John E	
	03	A	LEC							Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.
◆FSHS110	Intro Human Develmnt			08080		MTWUF	10:00-12:00	JU 253	Garrett, Kevin C	
	03	A	LEC							Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.
FSHS300	Prb/Presch Lab Exp			08090		Appointment				Deluccie, Mary F Meyer, Sally K
	V	A	IND							
FSHS300	Prb/Human Dev/Fam St			08100		Appointment				Meredith Jr, William H
	V	B	IND							
FSHS301	Helping Relationship			08110		MTWUF	10:20-12:30	JU 341	Pederson-Archuleta, Kristy L	
	03	A	LEC							Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.
FSHS302	Intro Human Sexuality			08120		MTWUF	12:40-2:40P	JU 149	Thompson, David E	
	03	A	LEC							Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.
FSHS310	Early Childhood			08130		MTWUF	12:40-2:40P	HST 003	Thompson-Laswell, Kathryn M	
	03	A	LEC							Section meets from July 2, 2007 through July 27, 2007.
◆FSHS350	Family Rel/Gender RI			08140		MTWUF	12:40-2:40P	JU 341	Hagey, Derek W	
	03	A	REC							Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.
	03	B	LEC	08150		MTWUF	10:40-12:20	JU 256	Thompson, David E	
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through July 27, 2007.									
FSHS506	Middle Chldhd/Adolsc			08160		MTWUF	8:00-10:00	JU 247	Macchi, C.R.	
	03	A	REC							Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.
FSHS510	Human Dev & Aging			08170		MTWUF	10:20-12:20	JU 247	Scheidt, Rick J	
	03	A	REC							Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.
FSHS531	Core Conflict Resoln			08180		MTWUF	8:00-10:00	JU 256	Thompson, David E	
	03	A	REC							Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.

FSHS535	Div/Chld Cust Medtn								
	03	A	REC	08190	MTWUF	10:40-12:20	JU 149	O'Conner, Nancy T	Griffin, Charles L
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
FSHS550	The Family								
	03	A	REC	08200	MTWUF	10:20-12:20	JU 150	Schumm, Walter R	
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
FSHS552	Families/Diversity								
	03	A	REC	08210	MTWU	12:40-3:00P	JU 254	Burrell, Jahrael V	
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
FSHS591	Top/Csd								
	V	A	IND	08220	Appointment			Garcia, Robert G	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
FSHS598	Directed Experiences								
	08	A	LAB	08230	Appointment		HST 003	Meyer, Sally K	Deluccie, Mary F
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
◆FSHS670	Working With Parents								
	03	A	LEC	08240	MTWUF	12:40-2:40P	JU 247	Deluccie, Mary F	
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
FSHS700	Prb/Fam St/Human Ser								
	V	A	IND	08250	Appointment			Meredith Jr, William H	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
FSHS704	Sem/Ec Prog Adm Ser								
	V	A	SEM	08260	Appointment			Deluccie, Mary F	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
FSHS705	Prc/Sp-Lang Path								
	V	A	LAB	08270	Appointment		CCC 223	Garcia, Jane Mertz	
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
FSHS706	Prc/Audiology								
	V	A	LAB	08280	Appointment		CCC 223	Garcia, Robert G	Garcia, Jane Mertz
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
FSHS744	Aural Rehabilitatn								
	04	A	REC	08290	T U	8:00-10:30	CCC 223	Garcia, Robert G	
FSHS751	Core Confl Res								
	03	A	REC	08300	MTWUF	8:00-10:00	JU 256	Thompson, David E	
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
FSHS755	Family Mediation								
	03	A	REC	08310	MTWUF	10:40-12:20	JU 146	Griffin, Charles L	O'Conner, Nancy T

Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 29, 2007.

FSHS820**Theory Human Dev**

03 A LEC 08320 M 6:00-8:32P HST 003 Fees, Bronwyn S

FSHS 820, MEETS ONLINE DURING SCHEDULED CLASS PERIOD

FSHS822**Transition To Adult**

03 A LEC 08330 MTWU 9:00-12:00 JU 254 Jurich, Tony

Section meets from July 2, 2007 through July 26, 2007.

FSHS847**Prc/Extern In Slp**

V A PRC 08340 Appointment Garcia, Jane Mertz
Weltsch, Barbara R

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission

FSHS849**Top/Aural Rehabil**

01 A IND 08350 Appointment Smit, Ann Bosma

FSHS849**Top/Clin Research**

V B IND 08360 Appointment Smit, Ann Bosma

FSHS849**Top/Cap**

V C IND 08370 Appointment Garcia, Robert G

FSHS851**Prof Issues In Slp**

02 A REC 08380 M 4:30-8:00P CCC 223 Garcia, Jane Mertz

FSHS865**Human Sexuality**

03 A REC 08390 M W F 9:00-12:00 JU 254 Myers-Bowman, Karen
S

Section meets from May 21, 2007 through June 22, 2007.

FSHS880**Prc/Counseling**

V A PRC 08400 Appointment Meredith Jr, William H

FSHS881**Prc/Fam St/Human Ser**

V A PRC 08410 Appointment Meredith Jr, William H

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission

FSHS883**Prc/Ece**

03 A PRC 08420 Appointment Deluccie, Mary F

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission

FSHS885**Prc/Marriage/Fam/Thy**

03 A PRC 08430 U 9:10-11:10 FMC CTR Andrews, Emmett L

FSHS885**Prc/Marriage/Fam/Thr**

03 B PRC 08440 T 1:00-3:00P FMC CTR Andrews, Emmett L

FSHS885**Prc/Fam St/Human Ser**

03 C PRC 08450 M 1:00-3:00P FMC CTR Andrews, Emmett L

FSHS892**Prc/Hum Dev Res**

V A PRC 08460 Appointment Meredith Jr, William H

Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission

FSHS894**Rdg/Fam St/Human Ser**

V A RDG 08470 Appointment Meredith Jr, William H

	03	90B	LEC	94575	MTWU	9:00-12:30	JU 150	Nazarinia, Rudabeh R
	Section meets from May 14, 2007 through May 31, 2007.							
FSHS300	Financial Counseling							
	03	90C	LEC	94576	MTWUF	9:00-12:00	JU 326	Britt, Sonya L
	Section meets from May 14, 2007 through June 1, 2007.							
FSHS300	Intergen Relations							
	03	90E	LEC	94583	MTWUF	9:00-12:00	JU 247	Hagey, Derek W
	Section meets from May 14, 2007 through June 1, 2007.							
FSHS300	Top/Premarital Ed							
	03	90G	LEC	94585				Schumm, Walter R
	Section meets from May 14, 2007 through June 1, 2007.							
FSHS300	Intergen Relations							
	03	90F	LEC	94877	MTWUF	9:00-12:00	JU 247	Hagey, Derek W
	Section meets from July 30, 2007 through August 17, 2007.							
FSHS300	Top/Premarital Ed							
	03	90H	LEC	94878	MTWUF	9:00-12:00		Schumm, Walter R
	TAUGHT CONCURRENTLY WITH FSHS 708 TOPICS COURSE							
	Section meets from July 30, 2007 through August 17, 2007.							
FSHS310	Early Childhood							
	03	90A	LEC	90905	Appointment		CD ROM	Deluccie, Mary F
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.							
FSHS313	Preschool Child Lab							
	01	90A	REC	90906	P	Appointment	DIS EDUC	Deluccie, Mary F Thomas, Melissa M
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 29, 2007.							
◆FSHS350	Family Rel/Gender RI							
	03	90A	LEC	90907	Appointment		CD ROM	Welch, Kelly J
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.							
FSHS400	Family/Consumer Econ							
	03	90A	LEC	90808	Appointment		WWW CE	Cantrell, Joyce A
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.							
FSHS528	Exc Dev Early Childh							
	03	90A	LEC	90909	Appointment		CD ROM	Deluccie, Mary F Thomas, Melissa M
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.							
FSHS531	Core Conflict Resoln							
	03	90A	REC	90914	Appointment		DIS EDUC	Thompson, David E McCants, Terrie R
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through August 10, 2007.							
FSHS598	Directed Experiences							
	08	90A	LAB	90910	P	Appointment	DIS EDUC	Deluccie, Mary F

REQUIRED TO PARTICIPATE WEEKLY CHAT SESSIONS TUES 6:30-7:30

Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.

FSHS670**Working With Parents**03 90A LEC 90911 Appointment WWW CE Deluccie, Mary F
Ficke, Carrie M

Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 29, 2007.

FSHS700**Prb/Fshs N Ireland**

03 90B REC 90307 Appointment TRAVEL McCants, Terrie R

TRAVEL TO N IRELAND MAY 16-26

CONTACT INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS FOR INFORMATION, 532-5990

304 FAIRCHILD HALL OR OIP@KSU.EDU

Section meets from May 16, 2007 through June 29, 2007.

Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required

FSHS700**Prb/Fam St/Human Srv**

V 90D REC 90912 Appointment DIS EDUC Deluccie, Mary F

Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 29, 2007.

FSHS700**Prb/Family Law**03 90A REC 94573 MTWUF 1:00-4:00P Meredith Jr, William H
Graham, Linda S

Section meets from May 14, 2007 through June 1, 2007.

FSHS704**Sem/Ec Prog Admin**

03 90B SEM 90913 Appointment WWW CE Deluccie, Mary F

Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 29, 2007.

FSHS704**Sem/Families, Health**03 90A SEM 94574 MTWUF 9:00-12:30 JU 254 Jurich, Tony
Gellman, Robert J

Section meets from May 14, 2007 through June 1, 2007.

FSHS704**Money & Relationship**03 90F SEM 94582 MTWUF 1:00-5:00P JU 247 Maddux, Esther M
Pederson-Archuleta,
Kristy L

Section meets from May 14, 2007 through May 30, 2007.

FSHS704**Intro Family Therapy**03 90C SEM 94880 TWUF 8:30-12:15 Macchi, C.R.
Jurich, Tony

Section meets from July 30, 2007 through August 17, 2007.

FSHS708**Top/Premarital Ed**

03 90G LEC 94586 MTWUF 9:00-12:00 Schumm, Walter R

Section meets from May 14, 2007 through June 1, 2007.

03 90H LEC 94879 MTWUF 9:00-12:00 Schumm, Walter R

TAUGHT CONCURRENTLY WITH FSHS 300 TOPICS COURSE

Section meets from July 30, 2007 through August 17, 2007.

FSHS751	Core Confl Res					
	03 90A REC 90915	Appointment	DIS EDUC	McCants, Terrie R		
				Thompson, David E		
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.					
FSHS758	Housing/Real Estate					
	03 90A REC 90936	Appointment	WWW CE	Grable, John E		
	MUST BE ADMITTED TO FFP MASTERS PROGRAM OR HAVE PERMISSION					
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.					
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required					
FSHS762	Invest/Family Future					
	03 90B REC 90940	Appointment	WWW CE	Coulson, Ann		
	RESTRICTED TO PERSONAL FINANCIAL PLANNING CERTIFICATE					
	Section meets from June 3, 2007 through July 29, 2007.					
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission, Permission Required					
	03 90A REC 98032	Appointment	WWW CE	Coulson, Ann		
	RESTRICTED TO PERSONAL FINANCIAL PLANNING CERTIFICATE					
	STUDENTS					
	Section meets from June 3, 2007 through July 29, 2007.					
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required					
FSHS772	Personal Income Tax					
	03 90A REC 98031	Appointment	WWW CE	Coulson, Ann		
	RESTRICTED TO PERSONAL FINANCIAL PLANNING CERTIFICATE					
	STUDENTS					
	Section meets from June 3, 2007 through July 29, 2007.					
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required					
FSHS836	Case Studies					
	03 90A IND 90938	Appointment	DIS EDUC	Grable, John E		
	MUST BE ADMITTED TO FFP MASTERS OF HAVE PERMISSION					
	Section meets from June 11, 2007 through July 27, 2007.					
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required					

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the School of Family Studies and Human Services home page at <http://www.humec.k-state.edu/fshs/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

©2006 Kansas State University

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of General Human Ecology

Department of General Human Ecology

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.									
◆GNHE310	Human Needs								
	03	90A	LEC	90965		Appointment		WWW CE	Thorne, David Ray
Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.									

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

Kansas State University

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

K-State

Academics

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Gerontology

Department of Gerontology

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
GERON605	Prc/Gerontology								
	V	A	IND	08560		Appointment			Doll, Gayle Marie
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
GERON620	Prb/Gerontology								
	V	A	IND	08570		Appointment			Doll, Gayle Marie
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.									
◆GERON315	Intro Gerontology								
	03	90A	LEC	90942		Appointment		WWW CE	Doll, Gayle Marie
									Hamilton, Stacy Lynn
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.								
GERON620	Prb/Gerontology								
	03	90B	IND	90944		Appointment		WWW CE	Doll, Gayle Marie
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.								

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Gerontology home page at <http://www.k-state.edu/gerontology/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Hotel, Restaurant, Institution Management and Dietetics

Department of Hotel, Restaurant, Institution Management and Dietetics

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
HRIMD275	Stru Field Exp/Hrimd								
	01	A	FLD	08670		Appointment			Pesci, Pat
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
HRIMD475	Field Exp/Hrimd/Res								
	03	A	IND	08680		Appointment			Pesci, Pat
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
HRIMD495	Intern/Golf Course								
	03	A	IND	08690		Appointment			Pesci, Pat
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
HRIMD499	Prb/In Hrimd								
	V	A	IND	08700		Appointment			Pesci, Pat
HRIMD710	Rdg/Hrimd								
	V	A	RDG	08710		Appointment			Canter, Deb
HRIMD785	Prc/Foodserv Mgmt								
	V	A	PRC	08720		Appointment			Canter, Deb
HRIMD885	Sem/Hrimd								
	01	A	SEM	08730		W	1:30 p.m.	JU 150	Canter, Deb
	Section meets from June 6, 2007 through July 25, 2007.								
HRIMD899	MS Research								
	V	A	RSH	08740	C	Appointment			Canter, Deb
HRIMD990	Sem/Dissert/Prop								
	V	A	IND	08750		W	1:30 p.m.	JU 150	Canter, Deb
	Section meets from June 6, 2007 through July 25, 2007.								
HRIMD999	PhD Research								
	V	A	RSH	08760	C	Appointment			Canter, Deb
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.									
HRIMD130	Career/Nutr/Dietetic								
	01	90A	LEC	90971	P	Appointment		CD ROM	Canter, Deb
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 29, 2007.								
HRIMD420	Envir Issues Hosp 2								
	01	90A	LEC	90972		Appointment		WWW CE	Olds, David A
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 9, 2007.								
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required								

HRIMD560	Mgmt In Dietetics					
	03	90A REC	90974	Appointment		DIS EDUC Sauer, Kevin L
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 29, 2007.					
	Enrollment restrictions: Permission Required					
HRIMD720	Admin Hlth Care Orgn					
	03	90A LEC	90975 P	Appointment		WWW CE Canter, Deb
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 27, 2007.					

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Hotel, Restaurant, Institution Management and Dietetics home page at <http://www.humec.k-state.edu/hrimd/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Human Nutrition

Department of Human Nutrition

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
HN320	Care & Prev Ath Inj			08580		MTWU	8:30-12:00	JU 115	Thielman, Shana
	03	A	REC						
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through July 26, 2007.								
HN499	Prb/Human Nutrition			08590	P	Appointment			Medeiros, Denis M
	V	A	IND						
HN780	Prb/Human Nutrition			08600	P	Appointment			Chambers Iv, Edgar
	V	A	IND						
HN782	Top/Hn/Nutr/Age/Iss			08610		MTWU	8:30-12:00	JU 115	Remig, Valentina M.
	02	A	LEC						
	Section meets from June 11, 2007 through June 28, 2007.								
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
HN815	Molecular Nutr Funct			08620		M W	9:10-11:20	JU 146	Medeiros, Denis M
	03	A	LEC						
			LEC			F	9:10	JU 146	
HN832	Prc/Sensory Analysis			08630		Appointment			Chambers Iv, Edgar
	03	A	LAB						
HN898	MS Report			08640	C	Appointment			Medeiros, Denis M
	V	A	RSH						
HN899	MS Thesis			08650	C	Appointment			Medeiros, Denis M
	V	A	RSH						
HN999	Doctoral Research			08660	C	Appointment			Medeiros, Denis M
	V	A	RSH						
90000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Division of Continuing Education, 532-5566.									
HN832	Prc/Sensory Analysis			90955		Appointment		DIS EDUC	Chambers Iv, Edgar
	03	90A	IND						
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through August 1, 2007.								
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
HN899	MS Thesis			90956	C	Appointment		DIS EDUC	Medeiros, Denis M
	V	90A	RSH						
	Section meets from June 4, 2007 through June 27, 2007.								

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Human Nutrition home page at <http://www.humec.k->

state.edu/hn/.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Arts, Sciences, and Business

Department of Arts, Sciences, and Business

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
◆BIOL198	Prin Of Biology			80110	P	MTWU	1:00-2:50P	STC 120	Von Bergen, Donald
BUS110	Intro To Bus			80120		Appointment			Stephens, Greg
	THIS IS AN ONLINE COURSE WITH INSTRUCTOR ON SITE. CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR REGARDING THE TEXTBOOK: GREGS@KSU.EDU								
◆BUS315	Supervisory Mgmt			80130		Appointment			Stephens, Greg
	THIS IS AN ONLINE COURSE WITH INSTRUCTOR ON SITE. CONTACT INSTRUCTOR VIA EMAIL REGARDING THE TEXTBOOK: GREGS@KSU.EDU								
◆CHM210	Chemistry 1			80140		MTWU	8:30-9:50	SSC 106	Oh, Jung R
		LAB				T U	10:00-12:50	SSC 106	Oh, Jung R
COT495	Industrial Internshp			80150		Appointment			Delker, David G
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
◆ECON110	Prin/Macroeconomics			80160		MTWU	9:30-11:20	STC 106	Heath, Don
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
◆ECON120	Prin/Microeconomics			80170		MTWU	3:30-5:20P	STC 107	Heath, Don
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
EDCEP502	Is/Acad Integrity			80180	P	T U	1:05-2:20P	STC 106	Marcoux, Helene E
	Enrollment restrictions: Instructor Permission								
ENGL100	Expository Writing 1			80190		MTWU	3:30-5:20P	STC 108	Hannah, Leslie D
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
ENGL200	Expository Writing 2			80200		MTWU	5:30-7:20P	STC 108	Hannah, Leslie D
	Section meets from July 2, 2007 through August 10, 2007.								
ENGL302	Technical Writing			80210		MTWU	5:30-7:20P	STC 167	Collins, Judith
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through June 29, 2007.								
MATH100	College Algebra			80220		MTWU	8:30-9:50	STC 105	Heublein, John A
MATH150	Plane Trigonometry								

	03	80A LEC	80230	MTWU	10:30-11:50	STC 105	Heublein, John A
MATH215	Calculus 1						
	05	80A LEC	80240	MTWUF	10:30-12:20	STC 107	Homolka, Robert D
MATH220	Analy Geom & Calc 1						
	04	80A LEC	80250	P MTWUF	10:30-12:20	STC 107	Homolka, Robert D
MATH221	Analy Geom & Calc 2						
	04	80A LEC	80260	P	Appointment		Mosier, Nancy K
	THIS IS AN ONLINE COURSE. CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR VIA EMAIL REGARDING THE TEXTBOOK. MOSIER@KSU.EDU						
PHYS113	General Physics 1						
	04	80A LEC	80270	MTWU	8:30-9:20	SSC 110	Zajac, Richard Andrew
		LEC		F	8:30-10:20	SSC 110	Zajac, Richard Andrew
		LAB		T U	9:30-11:20	SSC 110	Zajac, Richard Andrew
◆PSYCH110	General Psychology						
	03	80A LEC	80280	MTWU	1:30-3:20P	STC 120	Matthews, Joel E
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through June 29, 2007.						
SPCH106	Public Speaking 1						
	03	80A LEC	80290	MTWU	8:30-9:50	STC 107	Eves, Jolene
◆STAT325	Intro To Statistics						
	03	80A LEC	80300	MTWU	5:30-7:20P	STC 168	Romaniszyn, Lee A
	Section meets from May 21, 2007 through June 29, 2007.						
89000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Office of Continuing Education, 826-2633.							
COT299	Am Indian Hist Sites						
	03	89A IND	89030	Appointment		OFF CAMP	Hannah, Leslie D
	Section meets from May 13, 2007 through June 1, 2007.						
COT299	Prb/Travel Writing						
	03	89B IND	89202	Appointment		OFF CAMP	Hannah, Leslie D
	Section meets from July 30, 2007 through August 17, 2007.						

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Arts, Sciences, and Business home page at <http://www.sal.k-state.edu/academics/asb/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Aviation Technology

Department of Aviation Technology

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
PPIL113	Prv Pilot Flt Lab			80010		Appointment			Brockway, Troy D
	01	801	LAB						
PPIL114	Prof Inst Pt Flt 1			80020		Appointment			Brockway, Troy D
	01	801	LAB						
PPIL212	Prof Inst Pt Flt 2			80030		Appointment			Gross, Bill
	02	80A	LAB						
PPIL213	Prof Comm Plt Flt Lb			80040		Appointment			Gross, Bill
	02	801	LAB						
PPIL262	Multi Engine Gr Sch			80050		MTWU	1:00-5:00P	SAC 140	Irvin, H Hugh
	01	80A	LEC						
PPIL263	Multi Engine Flt Lab			80060		Appointment			Irvin, H Hugh
	01	801	LAB						
PPIL314	Cfi Lab			80070		Appointment			Gross, Bill
	02	801	LAB						
PPIL482	Cfi Instrmnt Grd Sch			80080		MTWU	8:00-12:00	SAC 140	Gross, Bill
	01	80A	LEC						
PPIL483	Cfi Instrument Lab			80090		Appointment			Irvin, H Hugh
	01	801	LAB						
PPIL493	Cfi Multi Engine Lab			80100		Appointment			Irvin, H Hugh
	01	801	LAB						
89000 series reference numbers have separate enrollment through the Office of Continuing Education, 826-2633.									
PPIL111	Private Pilot			89010		MTWU	1:30-4:30P	SAC 142	Johnston, Marlon W
	04	89A	LEC						
PPIL113	Prv Pilot Flt Lab								

01	89A LAB	89020	MTWU	7:00-11:30	SAC 142	Brockway, Troy D
----	---------	-------	------	------------	---------	------------------

Section meets from June 4, 2007 through July 13, 2007.

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Aviation Technology home page at <http://www.sal.k-state.edu/academics/aviation/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

[©2006 Kansas State University](#)

February 23, 2007

[Skip to the content](#)

[Kansas State University](#)

- [K-State Home](#)
- [Directories](#)
- [People](#)
-

[K-State](#)

[Academics](#)

- [About K-State](#)
- [Academics](#)
- [Admissions](#)
- [Research](#)

- [Calendar](#)
- [Campus map](#)
- [Contact us](#)

1. [K-State Home](#) >
2. [Academics](#) >
3. [Summer 2007](#) >
4. [Course Schedule](#) >
5. Department of Clinical Sciences

Department of Clinical Sciences

Summer 2007 course list

If no dates listed directly under course, then course is an 8-week course and will meet June 4-July 27.

Course	Title			Ref No	Gr Op	Days	Hours	Room	Instructor
	Cr	Sec	Type						
CS720	Suppl Eq Theriogenol			08900	C	Appointment			Soledad Ferrer, Maria
	01	A	REC	08900	C	Appointment			Soledad Ferrer, Maria
CS723	Food Animal Rotation			08910		Appointment			Elmore, Ronnie G
	01	A	REC	08910		Appointment			Elmore, Ronnie G
CS724	Veterinary Diag Imag			08920		Appointment			Biller, David S
	03	A	REC	08920		Appointment			Biller, David S
CS725	Clinical Anesthesia			08930		Appointment			McMurphy, Rose M
	03	A	REC	08930		Appointment			McMurphy, Rose M
CS726	Clin Extern/Prog Sty			08940	C	Appointment			Rush, Bonnie Robin
	V	A	IND	08940	C	Appointment			Rush, Bonnie Robin
CS727	Ophthalmology			08950	C	Appointment			Graves, Harriet Davidson
	V	A	REC	08950	C	Appointment			Graves, Harriet Davidson
CS739	Dermatology/Medicine			08960		Appointment			Bagladi-Swanson, Mary Sue
	02	A	REC	08960		Appointment			Bagladi-Swanson, Mary Sue
CS746	Clin Eq Theriogenoly			08970		Appointment			Soledad Ferrer, Maria
	03	A	REC	08970		Appointment			Soledad Ferrer, Maria
CS748	Food Animal Local Pr			08980		Appointment			Laflin, Shelie L
	03	A	REC	08980		Appointment			Laflin, Shelie L
CS749	Food Anim Med/Surg			08990		Appointment			Anderson, David E
	03	A	REC	08990		Appointment			Anderson, David E
CS750	Eq Medic/Field Serv			09000		Appointment			Davis, Elizabeth G
	03	A	FLD	09000		Appointment			Davis, Elizabeth G
CS751	Eq Surg/Field Servic			09010		Appointment			Davis, Elizabeth G
	03	A	REC	09010		Appointment			Davis, Elizabeth G
CS752	Small Animal Int Med			09020		Appointment			Harkin, Kenneth R
	03	A	REC	09020		Appointment			Harkin, Kenneth R
CS753	Small Animal Gen Med			09030		Appointment			Harkin, Kenneth R
	03	A	REC	09030		Appointment			Harkin, Kenneth R
CS754	Sm Anim Sft Tis Surg			09040		Appointment			Roush, James K
	03	A	REC	09040		Appointment			Roush, James K
CS755	Sm Anim Ortho Surg			09050		Appointment			Roush, James K
	03	A	REC	09050		Appointment			Roush, James K
CS761	Supl Fd An Loc Pract			09060		Appointment			Laflin, Shelie L
	03	A	REC	09060		Appointment			Laflin, Shelie L
CS762	Supp Fd Anim Med/Sur								

	03	A	REC	09070	Appointment	Anderson, David E
CS763	Lab Animal Medicine					
	03	A	REC	09080	Appointment	Rush, Bonnie Robin
CS800	Prb/Medicine/Surgery					
	V	A	IND	09090	Appointment	Rush, Bonnie Robin
CS802	Sup Sm An Tis Surg					
	03	A	REC	09100	Appointment	Roush, James K
CS803	Supp Sm An Inter					
	03	A	REC	09110	Appointment	Harkin, Kenneth R
CS806	Suppl Equine Studies					
	V	A	REC	09120	Appointment	Davis, Elizabeth G
CS818	Supp Sm An Orth Surg					
	03	A	REC	09130	Appointment	Roush, James K
CS822	Exotics					
	03	A	REC	09140	Appointment	Carpenter, James W
CS850	Res/Medicine					
	V	A	LEC	09150	C Appointment	Rush, Bonnie Robin
CS854	Systemic Medicine 1					
	V	A	LEC	09160	Appointment	Graves, Harriet Davidson
CS870	Diag Meth/Feedlot Mg					
	03	A	LEC	09170	Appointment	Thomson, Daniel U
CS871	Fund Feedlot/Hlt/Mgm					
	03	A	LEC	09180	Appointment	Thomson, Daniel U
CS875	Adv Pharmacokinetics					
	03	A	LEC	09190	Appointment	Gehring, Ronette
CS890	Prb/Clinical Science					
	V	A	IND	09200	Appointment	Rush, Bonnie Robin
CS899	Thesis Res/Clin Sci					
	V	A	IND	09210	C Appointment	Rush, Bonnie Robin

◆ indicates the course has been approved for university general education credit.

For more information, visit the Department of Clinical Sciences home page at <http://www.vet.k-state.edu/depts/ClinicalSciences/>.

Kansas State University • Manhattan, KS • 66506 • 785-532-6011

©2006 Kansas State University

February 23, 2007